Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

Parent Company Only Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and Independent Auditors' Report



勤業眾信

勤業眾信聯合會計師事務所 110016 台北市信義區松仁路100號20樓

Deloitte & Touche 20F, Taipei Nan Shan Plaza No. 100, Songren Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei 110016, Taiwan

Tel:+886 (2) 2725-9988 Fax:+886 (2) 4051-6888 www.deloitte.com.tw

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors and Shareholders Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying parent company only financial statements of Concord Securities Co., Ltd. (the "Corporation"), which comprise the parent company only balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the parent company only statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and the notes to the parent company only financial statements, including material accounting policy information (collectively referred to as the "parent company only financial statements").

In our opinion, based on our audits and the reports of other auditors (please refer to the Other Matter paragraph), the accompanying parent company only financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the parent company only financial position of the Corporation as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and its parent company only financial performance and its parent company only cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and other regulations.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Financial Statement Audit and Attestation Engagements of Certified Public Accountants and the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the parent company only financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Corporation in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion based on our audits and the reports of other auditors.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the parent company only financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the parent company only financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matter of the Corporation's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 is as follows:

Accuracy of Brokerage Handling Fee Revenue

The calculation of discounts on brokerage handling fee revenue is complicated since it varies based on counterparties, ways of placing orders and transaction volume, and any calculation errors in the discounts will affect the accuracy of brokerage handling fee revenue. Therefore, the accuracy of brokerage handling fee revenue is identified as a key audit matter.

Refer to Notes 4, 22 and 27 to the parent company only financial statements for the accounting policies and disclosures related to brokerage handling fee revenue.

The control procedures for the input of discount rates have a significant impact on the calculation accuracy of brokerage handling fee revenue. We evaluated the design and implementation effectiveness of the recognition of discounts on brokerage handling fee revenue procedures and the related controls by performing tests of controls. Moreover, we verified the correctness of the recorded brokerage handling fee revenue by performing our own calculations on sampled transactions.

Other Matter

We did not audit the parent company only financial statements of some investments accounted for using the equity method included in the parent company only financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, but such financial statements were audited by other auditors. Therefore, our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts and other relevant information of the aforementioned investee companies as disclosed in the notes, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the total investments in subsidiaries amounted to \$573,072 thousand and \$547,497 thousand, accounting for 1.70% and 1.77% of total assets, respectively; for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the share of the comprehensive income or loss of these subsidiaries amounted to \$25,575 thousand and \$(18,032) thousand, which accounted for 2.48% and 15.65% of the total comprehensive income or loss, respectively.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Parent Company Only Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the parent company only financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and other regulations, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of parent company only financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the parent company only financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Corporation or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Corporation's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Parent Company Only Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the parent company only financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these parent company only financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing of the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the parent company only financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Corporation's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the parent company only financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Corporation to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the parent company only financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the parent company only financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Corporation to express an opinion on the parent company only financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the parent company only financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Cheng-Hsiu Chang and Pi-Yu Chuang.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

February 27, 2024

Notice to Readers

The accompanying parent company only financial statements are intended only to present the financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such parent company only financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying parent company only financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and parent company only financial statements shall prevail.

PARENT COMPANY ONLY BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 4, 6 and 27) | \$ 1,603,026 | 5 | \$ 4,398,025 | 14 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current (Notes 4, 7 and 27) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current (Notes 4 and 8) | 11,124,625 498,471 | 33 1 | 7,885,625 177,633 | 26 1 |
| Margin loans receivable (Notes 4, 9 and 27) | 6,533,218 | 19 | 4,229,493 | 14 |
| Refinancing margin (Notes 4 and 9) | 525 | - | 40,461 | - |
| Refinancing collateral receivable (Notes 4 and 9) | 437 | - | 31,124 | - 2 |
| Security borrowing collateral price (Notes 4 and 9) Security borrowing margin (Notes 4 and 9) | 78,997 71,860 | - | 960,904 1,046,647 | 3 |
| Notes receivable (Notes 4 and 9) | 70 | - | 95 | - |
| Accounts receivable (Notes 4, 9 and 27) | 6,148,628 | 18 | 4,422,355 | 14 |
| Prepayments Other receivables (Notes 4, 9 and 27) | 7,364 9,695 | - | 8,031 7,037 | - |
| Restricted assets - current (Note 28) | 167,040 | 1 | 165,705 | 1 |
| Amounts held for each customer in the account (Note 27) | 187,534 | 1 | - | - |
| Other current assets | 204,865 | 1 | 160,445 | |
| Total current assets | 26,636,355 | <u>79</u> | 23,533,580 | <u>76</u> |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - non-current (Notes 7 and 28) | 10,041 | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current (Notes 4, 5 and 8) | 2,972,337 | 9 | 3,181,959 | 10 |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method (Notes 4 and 10) | 1,995,314 | 6 | 1,976,551 | 7 |
| Property and equipment (Notes 4, 11 and 28) | 809,656 | 2 | 806,045 | 3 |
| Right-of-use assets (Notes 4, 12 and 27) Investment property (Notes 4, 13 and 28) | 93,806 555,947 | 2 | 108,173 559,069 | 2 |
| Intangible assets (Notes 4 and 14) | 16,718 | - | 18,973 | - |
| Deferred tax assets (Notes 4 and 23) | 36,127 | - | 27,539 | - |
| Net defined benefit assets - non-current (Notes 4 and 20) Other non-current assets (Note 15) | 622,791 | 2 | 3,854 637,675 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| Total non-current assets | 7,112,737 | 21_ | 7,319,838 | 24 |
| TOTAL | \$ 33,749,092 | <u>100</u> | \$ 30,853,418 | <u>100</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Short-term borrowings (Notes 16 and 28) | \$ 800,000 | 3 | \$ 690,000 | 2 |
| Commercial paper payable (Notes 16 and 28) | 5,761,973 | 17 | 5,222,701 | 17 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss - current (Notes 4, 7 and 27) | 1,984,310 | 6 | 2,522,930 | 8 |
| Liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements (Notes 4, 17 and 27) Securities financing refundable deposits (Note 4) | 5,166,781 272,431 | 15 1 | 4,498,096 675,595 | 15 2 |
| Deposits payable for securities financing (Note 4) | 302,479 | 1 | 620,246 | 2 |
| Refinancing borrowings (Note 4) | 70.160 | - | 100,240 | - |
| Securities lending refundable deposits Equity for each customer in the account (Note 27) | 70,168 187,803 | 1 | 16,185 | - |
| Accounts payable (Notes 18 and 27) | 5,761,253 | 17 | 3,562,940 | 12 |
| Other payables (Note 27) | 460,580 | 1 | 199,782 | 1 |
| Other financial liabilities - current (Notes 4 and 19) Current tax liabilities (Notes 4 and 23) | 2,525,707 120,453 | 8 | 3,622,333 34,665 | 12 |
| Provisions - current (Note 4) | 21,832 | - | 21,608 | - |
| Lease liabilities - current (Notes 4, 12 and 27) | 46,384 | - | 45,145 | - |
| Other current liabilities | 114,503 | | 126,976 | |
| Total current liabilities | 23,596,657 | <u>70</u> | 21,959,442 | <u>71</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss - non-current (Notes 4 and 7) | 1,177,976 | 4 | 913,241 | 3 |
| Provisions - non-current (Note 4) Lease liabilities - non-current (Notes 4, 12 and 27) | 15,083 44,843 | - | 12,560 62,159 | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities (Notes 4 and 23) | 20,912 | - | 63,871 | 1 |
| Guarantee deposits received (Note 27) | 3,812 | - | 3,811 | - |
| Net defined benefit liabilities - non-current (Notes 4 and 20) | 21,160 | - | | |
| Total non-current liabilities | 1,283,786 | 4 | 1,055,642 | 4 |
| Total liabilities | 24,880,443 | <u>74</u> | 23,015,084 | <u>75</u> |
| EQUITY (Notes 4, 8, 10, 20, 21, 23 and 26) Share capital | 5,944,550 | 19 | 5,944,550 | 10 |
| Capital surplus | <u></u> | <u>18</u> | <u>3,944,330</u> <u>175,320</u> | <u> 19</u> <u>1</u> |
| Retained earnings | | | | |
| Legal reserve | 239,393 | 1 | 265,503 | 1 |
| Special reserve Unappropriated retained earnings (accumulated deficits) | 1,087,890 <u>979,629</u> | 3 <u>3</u> | 1,087,890 (26,110) | 3 |
| Total retained earnings | 2,306,912 | <u></u> | 1,327,283 | 4 |
| Other equity | 441,856 | 1 | 391,181 | |
| Total equity | 8,868,649 | <u>26</u> | 7,838,334 | <u>25</u> |
| TOTAL | <u>\$ 33,749,092</u> | _100 | \$ 30,853,418 | <u>100</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the parent company only financial statements. $\[$

(With Deloitte & Touche auditors' report dated February 27, 2024)

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings (Loss) Per Share)

| | 2023 | 2023 | | |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|-----------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| REVENUE (Notes 4 and 22) | | | | |
| Brokerage handling fee revenue (Note 27) | \$ 962,600 | 34 | \$ 846,984 | 63 |
| Income from securities lending | 43,940 | 2 | 43,420 | 3 |
| Revenue from underwriting commission | 33,033 | 1 | 34,993 | 3 |
| Gains (losses) on sale of operating securities, net | 297,332 | 11 | (1,827,681) | (137) |
| Revenue from providing agency service for stock | 271,332 | 11 | (1,027,001) | (137) |
| affairs (Note 27) | 28,565 | 1 | 26,669 | 2 |
| Interest income (Note 27) | 350,093 | 12 | 349,939 | 26 |
| Dividend income | 1,632,764 | 58 | 1,448,951 | 109 |
| Valuation gains (losses) on operating securities at | 1,032,704 | 30 | 1,440,931 | 109 |
| fair value through profit or loss, net | 393,698 | 14 | (650,731) | (49) |
| Gains (losses) on covering of borrowed securities | 393,096 | 14 | (030,731) | (49) |
| | (61,058) | (2) | 16,012 | 1 |
| and bonds with resale agreements - short sales, net | (01,038) | (2) | 10,012 | 1 |
| Valuation gains (losses) on borrowed securities and | | | | |
| bonds with resale agreements - short sales at fair | (70,314) | (2) | 140,680 | 10 |
| value through profit or loss, net Realized losses on investments in debt instruments | (70,314) | (3) | 140,080 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| measured at fair value through other | (5 50c) | | | |
| comprehensive income, net | (5,506) | (2) | 422 225 | 22 |
| Gains (losses) on issuance of call (put) warrants, net | (97,412) | (3) | 423,225 | 32 |
| Futures commission income (Note 27) | 8,677 | (6) | 11,724 | 1 |
| Losses on derivative instruments - futures, net | (156,293) | (6) | (28,461) | (2) |
| Gains (losses) on derivative instruments - OTC, net | (505 410) | (21) | 269.562 | 20 |
| (Note 27) | (585,419) | (21) | 368,562 | 28 |
| Impairment gain and reversal of impairment loss | ((15) | | 1 210 | |
| (impairment loss) (Notes 8 and 9) | (615) | 2 | 1,319 | 10 |
| Other operating income (Note 27) | 49,244 | 2 | 127,426 | <u>10</u> |
| Total revenue | 2,823,329 | 100 | 1,333,031 | 100 |
| COSTS AND EXPENSES (Notes 4 and 22) | | | | |
| Brokerage handling fee expenses | (90,492) | (3) | (75,484) | (6) |
| Proprietary handling fee expenses | (9,870) | (3) | (11,821) | (1) |
| Refinancing handling fee expenses | (350) | | (737) | (1) |
| Finance costs (Note 27) | (207,589) | (8) | (96,540) | (7) |
| Loss from securities borrowing transactions | (7,415) | (6) | (4,558) | (7) |
| Securities commission expenses (Note 27) | (6,189) | | (6,370) | (1) |
| Clearing and settlement expenses (Note 27) | (4,316) | - | (3,880) | (1) |
| Other operating costs (Note 27) | (29,859) | (1) | (20,027) | (2) |
| Employee benefits expenses (Notes 20 and 27) | (1,092,872) | (39) | (736,097) | (55) |
| Employee belieffts expenses (140tes 20 and 27) | (1,092,072) | (39) | | ntinued) |
| | | | (C0) | minueu) |

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings (Loss) Per Share)

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Depreciation and amortization expenses (Notes 11, 12, 13 and 14) Other operating expenses (Note 27) | \$ (92,648) (505,497) | (3) _(18) | \$ (79,319) (493,249) | (6) _(37) |
| Other operating expenses (Note 21) | (303,471) | (10) | <u>(473,247</u>) | <u>(31</u>) |
| Total costs and expenses | (2,047,097) | <u>(72</u>) | (1,528,082) | <u>(115</u>) |
| OPERATING PROFIT (LOSS) | 776,232 | 28 | (195,051) | <u>(15</u>) |
| NON-OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES (Notes 4 and 22) Share of profit of subsidiaries accounted for using | | | | |
| the equity method | 114,660 | 4 | 91,850 | 7 |
| Other gains and losses (Note 27) | 150,344 | 5 | 108,724 | 8 |
| Total non-operating income and expenses | 265,004 | 9 | 200,574 | <u>15</u> |
| PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX | 1,041,236 | 37 | 5,523 | - |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 23) | (41,484) | <u>(2</u>) | (154,258) | <u>(11</u>) |
| NET PROFIT (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | 999,752 | <u>35</u> | (148,735) | <u>(11</u>) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Notes 4, 20, 21 and 23) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Gains (losses) on remeasurement of defined | | | | |
| benefit plans Unrealized gains (losses) on investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through | (24,158) | (1) | 133,142 | 10 |
| other comprehensive income Share of other comprehensive income or loss of subsidiaries accounted for using the equity | 19,485 | 1 | (29,820) | (2) |
| method Income tax relating to items that will not be | (16,386) | (1) | 48,731 | 3 |
| reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 4,832 | <u>-</u> | (26,628) | <u>(2</u>) |
| | (16,227) | <u>(1</u>) | 125,425 | 9 |
| | | | (Co | ntinued) |

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings (Loss) Per Share)

| | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| | An | nount | % | A | mount | % | |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Exchange differences on the translation of foreign operations | \$ | (449) | - | \$ | 9,046 | 1 | |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | | 47,228 46,779 | <u>2</u> 2 | | (100,992) (91,946) | (<u>8</u>) (7) | |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of income tax | | 30,552 | 1 | | 33,479 | 2 | |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | <u>\$ 1,</u> | 030,304 | <u>36</u> | \$ | (115,256) | <u>(9</u>) | |
| EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE (Note 24) Basic Diluted | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1.68 1.68 | | 9 | § (0.25) § (0.25) | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the parent company only financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche auditors' report dated February 27, 2024)

(Concluded)

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | | | | ane | d 26) | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------|
| | | | D.4.4 | E | 21 1 22) | Fb | Unrealized Gains | |
| | Share Capital (Note 21) | Capital Surplus (Note 21) | Legal Reserve | Earnings (Notes 20, Special Reserve | Unappropriated Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficits) | Exchange Differences on the Translation of Foreign Operations | (Losses) on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | Total Equity |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2022 | \$ 5,944,550 | \$ 175,320 | \$ 132,144 | \$ 821,171 | \$ 1,338,562 | \$ (7,432) | \$ 470,680 | \$ 8,874,995 |
| Appropriation of 2021 earnings Legal reserve Special reserve Cash dividends of ordinary shares | - - - | - - - | 133,359 | 266,719 - | (133,359) (266,719) (921,405) | - - - | - - - | (921,405) |
| Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 | - | - | - | - | (148,735) | - | - | (148,735) |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2022, net of income tax | | _ | - | - | <u>107,646</u> | 9,046 | (83,213) | 33,479 |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2022 | _ | _ | _ | | (41,089) | 9,046 | (83,213) | (115,256) |
| Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | _ | <u>-</u> | - | (2,100) | | 2,100 | _ |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2022 | 5,944,550 | 175,320 | 265,503 | 1,087,890 | (26,110) | 1,614 | 389,567 | 7,838,334 |
| Compensation of 2022 deficits Legal reserve used to offset accumulated deficits | - | - | (26,110) | - | 26,110 | - | - | - |
| Other changes in capital surplus Unpaid dividends | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Net profit for the year ended December 31, 2023 | - | - | - | - | 999,752 | - | - | 999,752 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2023, net of income tax | | - | | _ | (20,123) | (449) | 51,124 | 30,552 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2023 | - | <u>=</u> | <u>=</u> | _ | 979,629 | (449) | 51,124 | 1,030,304 |
| BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2023 | \$ 5,944,550 | <u>\$ 175,331</u> | <u>\$ 239,393</u> | <u>\$ 1,087,890</u> | \$ 979,629 | <u>\$ 1,165</u> | <u>\$ 440,691</u> | \$ 8,868,649 |

Other Equity (Notes 4, 8, 10, 21, 23

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the parent company only financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche auditors' report dated February 27, 2024)

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Profit before income tax | \$ 1,041,236 | \$ 5,523 |
| Adjustments for: | Ψ 1,0 .1, 2 00 | Ψ 0,020 |
| Depreciation expense | 82,935 | 72,666 |
| Amortization expense | 9,713 | 6,653 |
| Expected credit loss (gain) | 615 | (1,319) |
| Net loss (gain) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through | | (-,) |
| profit or loss | (326,451) | 512,992 |
| Finance costs | 207,589 | 96,540 |
| Interest income (including financial income) | (374,716) | (359,621) |
| Dividend income | (1,648,691) | (1,470,404) |
| Share of profit of subsidiaries accounted for using the equity method | (114,660) | (91,850) |
| Gain on disposal of investments | (95) | - |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | , , | |
| Decrease (increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit or | | |
| loss | (2,852,262) | 45,922 |
| Decrease (increase) in margin loans receivable | (2,303,647) | 3,401,223 |
| Decrease (increase) in refinancing margin | 39,936 | (33,551) |
| Decrease (increase) in refinancing collateral receivable | 30,687 | (24,392) |
| Decrease (increase) in security borrowing collateral price | 881,907 | (437,881) |
| Decrease (increase) in security borrowing margin | 974,787 | (572,090) |
| Decrease in notes receivable | 25 | 51 |
| Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable | (1,718,281) | 2,441,183 |
| Decrease in prepayments | 667 | 174 |
| Decrease (increase) in net defined benefit assets | 3,854 | (3,854) |
| Decrease (increase) in other receivables | (3,549) | 428 |
| Decrease in other financial assets | - | 64,360 |
| Decrease (increase) in other current assets | (233,289) | 1,689,819 |
| Increase in liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements | 668,685 | 399,629 |
| Increase (decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit | | |
| or loss | (344,199) | 294,669 |
| Increase (decrease) in securities financing refundable deposits | (403,164) | 361,694 |
| Increase (decrease) in deposits payable for securities financing | (317,767) | 116,413 |
| Decrease in refinancing borrowings | (100,240) | (1,700,316) |
| Increase in securities lending refundable deposits | 53,983 | 16,185 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | 2,199,049 | (2,161,627) |
| Increase (decrease) in other payables | 260,834 | (462,542) |
| Decrease in net defined benefit liabilities | (2,998) | (70,369) |
| Increase in provisions | 224 | 887 |
| Increase (decrease) in other financial liabilities | (1,096,626) | 2,865,655 |
| Increase in equity for each customer in the account | 187,803 | - |
| Decrease in other current liabilities | (12,473) | (1,548,361) |
| Cash generated from (used in) operations | (5,208,579) | 3,454,489 |
| Interest received | 368,642 | 356,484 |
| Dividends received | 1,631,165 | 1,448,632 |
| | | (Continued) |

PARENT COMPANY ONLY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest paid | \$ (198,294) | \$ (107,326) |
| Income tax paid | (2,411) | (104,305) |
| Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities | (3,409,477) | 5,047,974 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other | | |
| comprehensive income Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other | (1,130,755) | (1,059,750) |
| comprehensive income | 1,081,902 | 147,249 |
| Proceeds from capital reduction of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,509 | 1,526 |
| Acquisition of property and equipment | (34,592) | (47,349) |
| Decrease in clearing and settlement fund | 6,131 | 5,842 |
| Increase in refundable deposits | - | (131,288) |
| Decrease in refundable deposits | 10,901 | - |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | (5,995) | (8,697) |
| Increase in other non-current assets | (3,611) | (2,615) |
| Dividends received | 95,438 | 86,822 |
| Net cash generated from (used in) investing activities | 22,928 | (1,008,260) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Increase in short-term borrowings | 110,000 | - |
| Decrease in short-term borrowings | - | (960,000) |
| Increase in commercial papers payable | 530,000 | 1,073,000 |
| Increase in guarantee deposits received | 1 | 17 |
| Payments of lease liabilities | (48,814) | (43,055) |
| Cash dividends paid | - | (921,405) |
| Unpaid dividends | 11 | |
| Net cash generated from (used in) financing activities | 591,198 | (851,443) |
| EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 352 | 12,186 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (2,794,999) | 3,200,457 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR | 4,398,025 | 1,197,568 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR | <u>\$ 1,603,026</u> | <u>\$ 4,398,025</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the parent company only financial statements.

(With Deloitte & Touche auditors' report dated February 27, 2024)

(Concluded)

NOTES TO PARENT COMPANY ONLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Concord Securities Co., Ltd. (the "Corporation") was incorporated on July 25, 1990 and started operations on December 4, 1990. It engages in transactions such as (a) securities proprietary and brokerage; (b) underwriting; (c) financing customers' acquisition and short-sales; (d) providing agency services for share affairs; (e) assisting in futures trading; (f) other business as approved by relevant authorities. Its shares began trading on the Taipei Exchange, formerly called the GreTai Securities Market (the over-the-counter Securities Exchange of the Republic of China, or the "ROC OTC"), in December 1996.

The Corporation was further authorized to engage in futures brokerage business on February 2, 1998. However, when its subsidiary, Concord Futures Corp., commenced operations on May 1, 2000, the Corporation transferred all its futures trading business to its subsidiary and provided necessary professional assistance. In addition, the Corporation, according to the ruling numbered Tai-Tsai-Cheng (7) 0910147503 from the Ministry of Finance, was authorized to engage in dealing of futures contracts. Nevertheless, the Corporation terminated dealing of futures contracts on May 2, 2014, according to Rule No. 1030014785 issued by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

As of December 31, 2023, the Corporation had 15 branches and an offshore securities unit supporting its head office.

The financial statements are presented in the Corporation's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved by the Corporation's board of directors and issued on February 27, 2024.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

a. Initial application of the amendments to the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRS Accounting Standards") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC)

The Corporation assessed that the application of the IFRS Accounting Standards endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC would not have a material impact on the Corporation's accounting policies.

b. The IFRS Accounting Standards endorsed by the FSC for application starting from 2024

| New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations | Effective Date Announced by IASB (Note 1) |
|--|---|
| Amendments to IFRS 16 "Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback" | January 1, 2024 (Note 2) |
| Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or | January 1, 2024 |
| Non-current" | |
| Amendments to IAS 1 "Non-current Liabilities with Covenants" | January 1, 2024 |
| Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7 "Supplier Finance Arrangements" | January 1, 2024 (Note 3) |

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above IFRS Accounting Standards will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: A seller-lessee shall apply the Amendments to IFRS 16 retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date of initial application of IFRS 16.
- Note 3: The amendments provide some transition relief regarding disclosure requirements.

As of the date the financial statements were authorized for issue, the Corporation has assessed that the application of the above standards and interpretations will not have a material impact on the Corporation's financial position and financial performance.

T.CC - 42--- D - 4-

c. The IFRS Accounting Standards in issue but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

| New, Amended and Revised Standards and Interpretations | Announced by the IASB (Note 1) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture" | To be determined by IASB |
| IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17 | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17 "Initial Application of IFRS 9 and IFRS17 - Comparative Information" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 21 "Lack of Exchangeability" | January 1, 2025 (Note 2) |

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above IFRS Accounting Standards are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: An entity shall apply those amendments for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Upon initial application of the amendments, the entity recognizes any effect as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. When the corporation uses a presentation currency other than its functional currency, it shall, at the date of initial application, recognize any effect as an adjustment to the cumulative amount of translation differences in equity.

As of the date the financial statements were authorized for issue, the Corporation is continuously assessing the possible impact of the application of the above standards and interpretations on the Corporation's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

4. SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

Statement of Compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and other regulations.

Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments which are measured at fair value and net defined benefit assets/liabilities which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets.

The fair value measurements, which are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and based on the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, are described as follows:

- a. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- b. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices); and
- c. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

When preparing the parent company only financial statements, the Corporation accounted for subsidiaries and associates by using the equity method. In order to agree with the amount of net profit, other comprehensive income and equity attributable to shareholders of the parent in the consolidated financial statements, the differences of the accounting treatment between the parent company only basis and the consolidated basis are adjusted under the heading of investments accounted for using the equity method, share of profits of subsidiaries and associates and share of other comprehensive income of subsidiaries and associates in the parent company only financial statements.

Classification of Current and Non-current Assets and Liabilities

Current assets include:

- a. Assets held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- b. Assets expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting period; and
- c. Cash and cash equivalents unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

Current liabilities include:

- a. Liabilities held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- b. Liabilities due to be settled within 12 months after the reporting period; and
- c. Liabilities for which the Corporation does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

Assets and liabilities that are not classified as current are classified as non-current.

Foreign Currencies

In preparing the financial statements of the Corporation, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (i.e., foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Exchange differences on monetary items arising from settlement or translation are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences arising from the translation of non-monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which fair value changes are recognized directly in other comprehensive income; in which cases, the exchange differences are also recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

For the purposes of presenting the financial statements, assets and liabilities of the Corporation's foreign operations (including subsidiaries in other countries or those that use currencies that are different from that used by the Corporation) are translated into New Taiwan dollars using the exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

Investments Accounted for Using the Equity Method

Investments accounted for using the equity method include investments in subsidiaries.

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by the Corporation.

Under the equity method, an investment in a subsidiary is initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Corporation's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the subsidiary as well as the distribution received. The Corporation also recognizes its share in the changes in the equity of subsidiaries.

Changes in the Corporation's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Corporation losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. Any difference between the carrying amount of the subsidiary and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity.

When the Corporation's share of loss of a subsidiary equals or exceeds its interest in that subsidiary (which includes any carrying amount of the investment accounted for using the equity method and long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Corporation's net investment in the subsidiary), the Corporation continues recognizing its share of further loss, if any.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Corporation's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of a subsidiary that constitutes a business at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortized. Any excess of the Corporation's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of a subsidiary that constitutes a business over the cost of acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

The Corporation assesses its investment for any impairment by comparing the carrying amount with the estimated recoverable amount as assessed based on the investee's financial statements as a whole. Impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases, the Corporation recognizes a reversal of the impairment loss; the adjusted post-reversal carrying amount should not exceed the carrying amount that would have been recognized (net of amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized in prior years. An impairment loss recognized on goodwill cannot be reversed in a subsequent period.

When the Corporation loses control of a subsidiary, it recognizes the investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost. The difference between the fair value of the retained investment plus any consideration received and the carrying amount of the previous investment at the date when control is lost is recognized as a gain or loss in profit or loss. Besides this, the Corporation accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary on the same basis as would be required had the Corporation directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

Except for freehold land which is not depreciated, property and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Each significant part is depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

On derecognition of an item of property and equipment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

Investment Property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rental and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. Depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method.

For a transfer of classification from investment property to property, the deemed cost of the property for subsequent accounting is its carrying amount at the commencement of owner-occupation.

For a transfer of classification from property to investment property, the deemed cost of an item of property for subsequent accounting is its carrying amount at the end of owner-occupation.

On derecognition of an investment property, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life, residual value, and amortization method are reviewed by the Corporation at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimates accounted for on a prospective basis.

On derecognition of an intangible asset, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Property and Equipment, Investment Property, Right-of-use Assets and Intangible Assets

At the end of each reporting period, the Corporation reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment, investment property, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Corporation estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of individual asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit should be reduced to its recoverable amount and the impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but only to the extent of the carrying amount (after deducting depreciation or amortization) that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized on the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Corporation becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

When financial assets and financial liabilities are initially not recognized at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

a. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

1) Measurement category

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost and investments in debt instruments and equity instruments at FVTOCI.

a) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL when such a financial asset is mandatorily measured at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, and any dividends, interest earned and remeasurement gains or losses on such financial assets are recognized in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 26.

b) Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- i. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- ii. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable at amortized cost, other receivables and other financial assets, are measured at amortized cost, which equals the gross carrying amount determined by the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for:

- i. Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets; and
- ii. Financial assets that are not credit impaired on purchase or origination but have subsequently become credit impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such financial assets in subsequent reporting periods.

A financial asset is credit impaired when one or more of the following events have occurred: significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower; breach of contract such as a default; it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or undergo a financial reorganization; or the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

Cash equivalents include time deposits, excess future trading margin and short-term bills with original maturities within 3 months from the date of acquisition, which are highly liquid, readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments.

c) Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Investments in debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- i. The debt instrument is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of such financial assets; and
- ii. The contractual terms of the debt instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

d) Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Corporation may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation as at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Corporation's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

2) Impairment of financial assets

The Corporation recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortized cost (including accounts receivable) and investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI at the end of each reporting period.

The Corporation always recognizes lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) for accounts receivable. For all other financial instruments, the Corporation recognizes lifetime ECLs when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Corporation measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECLs represent the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The impairment loss of all financial assets is recognized in profit or loss by a reduction in their carrying amounts through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and the carrying amounts of such financial assets are not reduced.

3) Derecognition of financial assets

The Corporation derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial assets and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss, and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without reclassifying to profit or loss.

b. Equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Corporation are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Corporation are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Corporation's own equity instruments is recognized in and deducted directly from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Corporation's own equity instruments.

c. Financial liabilities

1) Subsequent measurement

Except for financial liabilities are measured at FVTPL, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when such financial liabilities are either held for trading or are designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities held for trading are stated at fair value, and any interest paid on such financial liabilities is recognized in finance costs; any remeasurement gains or losses on such financial liabilities are recognized in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 26.

A financial liability may upon initial recognition be designated as at FVTPL only in one of the following circumstances:

- a) Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition mismatch that would otherwise arise; or
- b) The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and has performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Corporation's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- c) The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire combined contract (asset or liability) can be designated as at FVTPL.

For a financial liability designated as at FVTPL, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income and will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be reclassified to retained earnings when the financial liability is derecognized. The remaining amount of changes in the fair value of that liability is presented in profit or loss. If the fair value changes recognized in other comprehensive are attributable to credit risk, and this accounting treatment would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 26.

2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

Upon derecognition of financial liabilities, the difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

d. Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments the Corporation engaged in include call (put) warrants, futures, options, convertible bond asset swaps, structured instruments, bond options, etc.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately. For a derivative that is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, the timing of the recognition of gain or loss in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. When the fair value of derivative financial instruments is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of derivative financial instruments is negative, the derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

The margin deposits paid on purchase or sale of futures contracts are recognized as assets. Any valuation gain or loss on opening positions calculated using the settlement price announced by the futures exchanges and any gain or loss on settlement is recognized in profit or loss at the end of each reporting period. The margins are adjusted accordingly.

Premiums paid (received) on purchase (sale) of options contracts are recognized as assets (liabilities). Any valuation gain or loss calculated using the settlement price announced by the futures exchanges and any gain or loss on settlement is recognized in profit or loss at the end of each reporting period.

Repurchase and Resale Transactions

Resale and repurchase bond transactions with financing are recognized as "bond investments under resale agreements" and "liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements", respectively, and the related interest income and finance cost are accounted on the basis of the contracted interest rate.

Margin Loans and Securities Financing

Margin loans pertain to the provision of funds to customers for them to buy securities and are recognized as "margin loans receivable." The securities bought by customers are used to secure these loans and are recorded through memo entries. The collateral securities are returned when the loans are repaid.

The refinancing of margin loans with securities finance companies is recorded as "refinancing borrowings," which are collateralized by securities bought by customers.

The collateral securities are disposed of by the Corporation when their fair value falls below a pre-agreed level and the customer fails to maintain this level. If the proceeds of the disposal of collateral security cannot cover the balance of the loan and the customer cannot timely settle the deficiency, the balance of the margin loan is reclassified as "overdue receivables." If a collateral security cannot be sold in the open market, the balance of the loan is reclassified as "other receivables" or "overdue receivables." Allowance for impairment loss will be recognized after evaluating the uncollectible amounts.

Stock loans are securities lent to customers for short selling. The deposits received from customers on securities lent out are credited to "securities financing refundable deposits." The securities sold short are recorded using memo entries. The proceeds of the sales of securities lent to customers less any dealer's commission, financing charges and securities exchange tax are recorded under "deposits payable for securities financing". When the customers return the stock certificates to the Corporation, the Corporation gives the deposits received and the proceeds of the sales of securities back to customers.

Securities Business Money Lending and Securities Lending

The securities used in the securities business money lending and securities lending are operating securities, borrowed securities from the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TWSE) or refinancing collateral. Operating securities will be transferred to the account "securities lent" if they are used to lend to others. Securities lent should be measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Valuation gains or losses of securities lent are recorded in the same accounts used before the reclassification. If borrowed securities from the TWSE are used to lend to others, the Corporation will recognize the transaction through a memo entry. If the refinancing collateral are used to lend to others, the Corporation will not recognize any asset on the ground the collateral belong to the customers.

The Corporation recognizes the amount lent to investors in the securities business as "receivables of securities business money lending" two business days after the transaction date, and accrues bad debt expense for the assessed uncollectible receivables at the end of the reporting period. The related collateral is recognized through memo entry and returned when the transactions are settled. The revenue from customers on securities business money lending and securities lending are accounted for as handling fee revenues from securities business money lending.

Securities collateral received in the lending and borrowing business are recognized through memo entry otherwise cash collateral received are recognized as "securities lending refundable deposits." The amount deposited in TWSE for securities lending and borrowing business is accounted as "security borrowing margin." Security borrowing margin or security lending refundable deposits are returned or paid when the borrowing securities are returned. The related service revenues are accounted as income from securities lending.

Operation Guarantee Deposits

According to the Rules Governing Securities Firms Commission Merchants, operation guarantee deposits should be made to the specific account designated by the Securities and Futures Bureau (SFB), FSC when a corporation registers to engage in the securities or futures business or when an existing corporation sets up new branches. The Corporation may elect to deposit in the form of cash, government bonds or financial bonds.

Clearing and Settlement Fund

As required by the Rules Governing Securities Firms, securities firms engaged in the proprietary and brokerage business are required to make clearing and settlement fund deposits with the TWSE or the Taipei Exchange before or after operations.

Provisions

Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the obligation at the end of each reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the estimated of the discounted cash flows needed to settle the obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows. The Corporation's provisions are primarily short-term paid vacation entitlements and lease restoration costs.

Time of Revenue Recognition

The Corporation identifies contracts with customers, allocates the transaction price to the performance obligations, and recognizes revenue when performance obligations are satisfied.

Service income is recognized when services are provided.

Leases

At the inception of a contract, the Corporation assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease.

a. The Corporation as lessor

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of a lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

b. The Corporation as lessee

The Corporation recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases at the commencement date of a lease, except for short-term leases and low-value asset leases accounted for applying a recognition exemption where lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial measurement of lease liabilities adjusted for lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred, and less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities. Right-of-use assets are presented on a separate line in the balance sheets.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement dates to the earlier of the end of the useful lives of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, which comprise fixed payments and payments of penalties for terminating a lease if the lease term reflects such termination, less any lease incentives receivable. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in a lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Corporation uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Subsequently, lease liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized over the lease terms. When there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in a lease term, the Corporation remeasures the lease liabilities with a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use-assets. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use assets is reduced to zero, any remaining amount of the remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss. Lease liabilities are presented on a separate line in the balance sheets.

The Corporation negotiates with the lessor for rent concessions as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 to change the lease payments originally due by June 30, 2022, that results in the revised consideration for the lease less than the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change. There is no substantive change to other terms and conditions. The Corporation elects to apply the practical expedient to all of these rent concessions and, therefore, does not assess whether the rent concessions are lease modifications. Instead, the Corporation recognizes the reduction in lease payment in profit or loss as a deduction of depreciation expense of right-of-use assets and other non-operating income, in the period in which the events or conditions that trigger the concession occur, and makes a corresponding adjustment to the lease liability.

Employee Benefits

a. Short-term employee benefits

Liabilities recognized in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related services rendered by employees.

b. Retirement benefits

Payments to defined contribution retirement plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

Defined benefit costs (including service cost, net interest and remeasurement) under the defined benefit retirement plans are determined using the projected unit credit method. Service cost (including current service cost) and net interest on the net defined benefit liabilities (assets) are recognized as employee benefits expense in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses, and the return on plan assets excluding interest, is recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. It is reflected immediately in retained earnings and will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Net defined benefit assets (liabilities) represent the actual surplus (deficit) in the Corporation's defined benefit retirement plans.

Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

a. Current tax

Income tax payable (refundable) is based on taxable profit (loss) for the year determined in accordance with the applicable tax laws of each tax jurisdiction.

According to the Income Tax Act in the ROC, an additional tax on unappropriated retained earnings is recognized in the year the shareholders approve to the appropriation of earnings.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current year's tax provision.

b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Corporation is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered. Deferred tax asset which originally not recognized is also reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realized, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Corporation expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

c. Current and deferred taxes for the year

Current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income, in which case, the current and deferred taxes are also recognized in other comprehensive income.

5. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Corporation's accounting policies, management is required to make judgments, estimations, and assumptions on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

When developing material accounting estimates, the Corporation considers the possible impact on cash flow projection, growth rate, discount rate, profitability, and other relevant material estimates. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

Key Sources of Estimation and Uncertainty

Fair value of financial instruments with no public quotes in an active market

The Corporation determines the fair value of financial instruments with no public quotes in an active market using valuation methods. Refer to Note 26 for the related assumptions, estimates and book value.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| | December 31 | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Checking and demand deposits | \$ | 687,592 | \$ | 615,139 |
| Foreign currency deposits | | 504,424 | | 153,177 |
| Cash equivalents | | | | |
| Time deposits with original maturities within three months | | 16,888 | | - |
| Excess futures trading margin | | 394,122 | | 309,406 |
| Short-term bills | | | | 3,320,303 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 1,603,026 | <u>\$</u> | 4,398,025 |

The market rates of time deposits with original maturities within three months and short-term bills at the end of each reporting period were summarized as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Time deposits with original maturities within three months | 5.1% | - | |
| Short-term bills | - | 0.9%-1.0% | |

7. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| | December 31 | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL - current | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL | | | |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments | \$ 50,126 | \$ 47,059 | |
| Operating securities - proprietary | 9,713,000 | 6,309,864 | |
| Operating securities - underwriting | 34,032 | 50,818 | |
| Operating securities - hedging | 1,020,490 | 1,053,477 | |
| Futures margin - own funds | 42,754 | 208,438 | |
| Derivative assets - OTC | | | |
| Value of asset swap IRS contracts | 9,951 | 6,225 | |
| Asset swap options | 254,272 | 209,744 | |
| | \$ 11,124,625 | \$ 7,885,625 | |
| Financial assets at FVTPL - non-current | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL | | | |
| Operating securities - proprietary | \$ 10,041 | <u>\$</u> | |
| | | (Continued) | |

| | Decem | iber 31 |
|---|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL - current | | |
| Financial liabilities held for trading Warrants liabilities Warrants redeemed Put options - TAIFEX | \$ 1,056,815 (1,017,002) 405 | \$ 2,098,112 (1,934,273) |
| Liabilities on sale of borrowed securities - hedging Liabilities on sale of borrowed securities - non-hedging Derivative liabilities - OTC | 95,853 253,159 | 907,024 52,355 |
| Value of asset swap IRS contracts Asset swap options Structured instruments Equity derivatives | 28,389 992,679 11,742 <u>146,630</u> 1,568,670 | 31,586 662,121 23,572 74,426 1,914,923 |
| Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL Structured instruments | 415,640 | 608,007 |
| | <u>\$ 1,984,310</u> | <u>\$ 2,522,930</u> |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL - non-current | | |
| Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL Structured instruments | <u>\$ 1,177,976</u> | \$ 913,241 (Concluded) |
| | | |
| a. Open-end funds and money market instruments | | |
| a. Open-end funds and money market instruments | Decem | aber 31 |
| a. Open-end funds and money market instruments | | aber 31 2022 |
| a. Open-end funds and money market instruments Open-end funds and money market instruments Valuation adjustments | | |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments | 2023 \$ 50,000 | 2022 \$ 50,000 |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments | 2023 \$ 50,000 <u>126</u> | \$ 50,000 (2,941) |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments Valuation adjustments | 2023 \$ 50,000 <u>126</u> | \$ 50,000 (2,941) \$ 47,059 |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments Valuation adjustments | \$ 50,000 126 \$ 50,126 | \$ 50,000 (2,941) \$ 47,059 |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments Valuation adjustments b. Operating securities - proprietary Current Government bonds Listed shares Shares and convertible bonds traded in the OTC market Emerging shares Foreign shares and bonds Beneficiary securities | 2023 \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 (2,941) \$ 47,059 Sher 31 2022 \$ 353,794 516,164 4,862,071 197,265 126,184 170,079 6,225,557 |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments Valuation adjustments b. Operating securities - proprietary Current Government bonds Listed shares Shares and convertible bonds traded in the OTC market Emerging shares Foreign shares and bonds | 2023 \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 (2,941) \$ 47,059 Sher 31 2022 \$ 353,794 516,164 4,862,071 197,265 126,184 170,079 |

(Continued)

| | December 31 | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Non-Current | | | | |
| Government bonds Valuation adjustments | \$ 10,083 (42) | \$ - - | | |
| | <u>\$ 10,041</u> | \$ | | |

The ranges of coupon rates of government bonds at the end of each reporting period were summarized as follows:

| | Decem | December 31 | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Government bonds | 0.50%-1.75% | 0.50%-1.75% | | |

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the face values of the Corporation's proprietary securities and bond investments (including financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income) under resale agreements were \$5,188,433 thousand and \$4,460,507 thousand, respectively, were provided for repurchase agreements.

A portion of government bonds were pledged to the Central Bank of ROC as bid bonds for bond transactions. (Refer to Note 28 for the details.)

c. Operating securities - underwriting

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Listed and OTC shares and convertible bonds Valuation adjustments | \$ 33,075 <u>957</u> | \$ 51,157 (339) | |
| | <u>\$ 34,032</u> | \$ 50,818 | |

d. Operating securities - hedging

| | December 31 | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Listed shares, beneficiary certificates and shares and warrants Shares, beneficiary certificates, warrants and convertible bonds | \$ 477,001 | \$ 737,815 | |
| traded in the OTC market | 532,077 1,009,078 | 345,676 1,083,491 | |
| Valuation adjustments | 11,412 | (30,014) | |
| | <u>\$ 1,020,490</u> | <u>\$ 1,053,477</u> | |

e. Warrants

f.

g.

| | Decem | iber 31 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Warrants liabilities Gains on changes in fair value | \$ 1,133,518 (76,703) | \$ 4,294,041 (2,195,929) |
| Warrants redeemed Losses on changes in fair value | 1,056,815 1,059,848 (42,846) | 2,098,112 3,422,996 (1,488,723) |
| Net warrants liabilities | <u>1,017,002</u> <u>\$ 39,813</u> | 1,934,273 \$ 163,839 |
| Liabilities on sale of borrowed securities | | |
| | Decem | iber 31 |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Hedging Listed and OTC shares and beneficiary certificates Valuation adjustments | \$ 91,562 <u>4,291</u> | \$ 964,657 (57,633) |
| | <u>\$ 95,853</u> | <u>\$ 907,024</u> |
| Non - hedging Beneficiary certificates Valuation adjustments | \$ 250,030 3,129 | \$ 57,616 (5,261) |
| | \$ 253,159 | <u>\$ 52,355</u> |
| Futures and options | | |
| | Decem | iber 31 |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Put options - TAIFEX Index options Gain on open positions | \$ (477) | \$ - |
| Fair value | <u>\$ (405)</u> | <u>\$</u> |

Open contracts and fair values at the end of each reporting period were as follows:

| | | December 31, 2023 | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | | Amou | | | arrying mount/ remium | |
| Item | Transaction Type | Buyer/ Seller | Volume | (D | Paid (eceived) | Fair Value |
| Item | Transaction Type | Sellei | volume | (1) | leceiveu) | value |
| Futures | TAIEX futures | Seller | 21 | \$ | 74,993 | \$ 75,054 |
| Futures | Share futures | Buyer | 198 | | 34,213 | 33,865 |
| Futures | Share futures | Seller | 1,376 | | 180,248 | 181,300 |
| Futures | TE | Seller | 9 | | 31,771 | 32,107 |
| Futures | CBOT-UB | Buyer | 5 | | 20,596 | 20,519 |
| Futures | VN30 | Seller | 23 | | 3,204 | 3,312 |
| Futures | CBOT | Seller | 1 | | 3,385 | 3,468 |
| Futures | Mini-S&P 500 | Seller | 1 | | 7,336 | 7,403 |
| Options | TAIEX options - call | Seller | 50 | | (126) | (208) |
| Options | TAIEX options - put | Seller | 130 | | (351) | (197) |

| | | December 31, 2022 | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Item | Transaction Type | Open Position Probability | | Buyer/ Paid | | Fair Value | |
| Futures | TAIEX futures | Seller | 4 | \$ 11,288 | \$ 11,308 | | |
| Futures | Share futures | Buyer | 7,195 | 1,043,675 | 993,478 | | |
| Futures | Share futures | Seller | 693 | 102,397 | 100,608 | | |
| Futures | TE | Seller | 4 | 10,494 | 10,300 | | |
| Futures | YM | Seller | 1 | 5,280 | 5,111 | | |
| Futures | LCO | Seller | 43 | 111,668 | 113,446 | | |
| Futures | GC | Seller | 1 | 5,492 | 5,608 | | |
| Futures | USDX | Seller | 2 | 6,373 | 6,347 | | |
| Futures | CBOT-UB | Seller | 1 | 4,198 | 4,125 | | |

The fair value is calculated based on the closing price of each futures and option contract multiplied by the number of open contracts on each futures exchange at the end of the reporting period.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, futures margin arising from futures contracts were \$42,754 thousand and \$208,438 thousand, respectively.

h. Derivative instruments - OTC

The outstanding contracts and nominal amounts of derivative financial instruments were as follows:

| | Nominal Amount | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | December 31 | | |
| | 2023 | | |
| Convertible bond asset swaps | \$ 6,144,400 | \$ 6,930,200 | |
| Structured instruments | 4,129,975 | 5,181,267 | |
| Equity derivatives | 716,926 | 318,764 | |

8. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | December 31 | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Current | | | |
| Investments in debt instruments | <u>\$ 498,471</u> | <u>\$ 177,633</u> | |
| Non-current | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments Investments in debt instruments | \$ 528,347 2,443,990 | \$ 512,371 2,669,588 | |
| | \$ 2,972,337 | \$ 3,181,959 | |
| a. Investments in equity instruments | | | |

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Non-current | | | |
| Non-public ordinary shares | | | |
| Taiwan Stock Exchange | \$ 217,666 | \$ 216,475 | |
| Taiwan Futures Exchange | 161,900 | 164,332 | |
| Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation | 127,488 | 119,247 | |
| Asia Pacific Emerging Industry Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 21,293 | 12,317 | |
| | <u>\$ 528,347</u> | \$ 512,371 | |

These investments in equity instruments are not held for trading. Instead, they are held for medium to long-term strategic purposes. Accordingly, the management elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI as they believe that recognizing short-term fluctuations in these investments' fair value in profit or loss would not be consistent with the Corporation's strategy of holding these investments for long-term purposes.

In August 2023 and 2022, the Corporation participated in the cash capital increase of Taiwan Stock Exchange, and obtained 36 and 48 shares at the issue price of \$10 per share, respectively.

In December 2023 and 2022, Asia Pacific Emerging Industry Venture Capital Co., Ltd. implemented cash capital reduction, in which the Corporation reduced its number of shares by 350,906 shares and 152,568 shares, receiving the capital reduction of \$3,509 thousand and \$1,526 thousand, respectively.

In September 2022, the Corporation sold all shares of Foursun Tech. Inc. for \$10 thousand, and other equity - unrealized losses on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income of \$2,100 thousand was transferred to retained earnings.

The Corporation recognized dividend revenue of \$15,927 thousand and \$21,453 thousand during 2023 and 2022, which generated from the investments held as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

b. Investments in debt instruments

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Current | | | |
| Government bonds Corporate bonds Foreign bonds | \$ 299,410 199,061 | \$ - 99,572 78,061 \$ 177,633 | |
| Non-current | | | |
| Government bonds Corporate bonds Foreign bonds | \$ - 1,504,203 <u>939,787</u> | \$ 297,138 1,096,680 1,275,770 | |
| | <u>\$ 2,443,990</u> | <u>\$ 2,669,588</u> | |

Information about investments in debt instruments classified as at FVTOCI was as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Gross carrying amount | \$ 3,002,167 | \$ 2,953,314 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | (1,751) | (1,630) | |
| Amortized cost | 3,000,416 | 2,951,684 | |
| Adjustment to fair value | (57,955) | (104,463) | |
| | \$ 2,942,461 | \$ 2,847,221 | |

In determining the impairment loss for debt instruments classified as at FVTOCI, the Corporation considers the credit rating, default rate and recovery rate for these investments as supplied by external rating agencies to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, and measures the 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses for these debt instruments.

The Corporation's current credit risk grading mechanism and the gross carrying amounts of debt instruments by credit category are as follows:

| Category | Description | Basis for Recognizing Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) | Expected Loss Rate | Gross Carrying Amount on December 31, 2023 |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Stage 1 | The credit rating on the base date is investment grade and above, and credit risk has not significantly increased | 12-month ECLs | 0.00%-0.55% | \$ 3,002,167 |

| Category | Description | Basis for Recognizing Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) | Expected Loss Rate | Gross Carrying Amount on December 31, 2022 |
|----------|---|--|-----------------------|--|
| Stage 1 | The credit rating on the base date is investment grade and above, and credit risk has not significantly increased | 12-month ECLs | 0.00%-0.51% | \$ 2,953,314 |

The movements of the allowance for impairment loss of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI were as follows:

| | 12-month ECLs | Credit Rating Lifetime ECLs - Not Credit Impaired | Lifetime ECLs - Credit Impaired |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Recognized expected credit loss | \$ 1,630 121 | \$ - - | \$ - - |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | <u>\$ 1,751</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Reversed expected credit loss | \$ 1,972 (342) | \$ - - | \$ - - |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | <u>\$ 1,630</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

9. MARGIN LOANS RECEIVABLE, NOTES RECEIVABLE, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Margin loans receivable Less: Allowance for impairment loss | \$ 6,534,212 (994) | \$ 4,230,565 (1,072) | |
| | \$ 6,533,218 | \$ 4,229,493 | |

The securities bought by customers are used to secure margin loans receivable.

Some of the Corporation's customers used the shares of Pihsiang as collateral securities. Since Pihsiang had been suspended in May 2017, the value of the collateral securities could not cover the balance of the loan. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Corporation had recognized allowance for impairment loss of \$77,510 thousand and \$77,814 thousand, respectively, for the receivables, and the balance of the related receivable was reclassified as other receivables.

| | December 31 | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Notes receivable | \$ 70 | \$ <u>95</u> | |
| Accounts receivable | | | |
| Accounts receivable for settlement - brokerage | 5,622,505 | 3,388,985 | |
| Accounts receivable for settlement - proprietary | 391,101 | 896,372 | |
| Brokerage handling fee revenue and refinancing interest | | | |
| receivable | 100,247 | 111,909 | |
| Bond interest receivable | 25,096 | 18,703 | |
| Others | 9,992 | 6,699 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | (313) | (313) | |
| - | 6,148,628 | 4,422,355 | |
| | \$ 6,148,698 | <u>\$ 4,422,450</u> | |

The aging of notes receivable and accounts receivable were as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| 0 to 120 days | \$ 6,148,635 | \$ 4,422,387 | |
| 121 to 180 days | 63 | 344 | |
| Over 180 days | 313 | 32 | |
| | <u>\$ 6,149,011</u> | \$ 4,422,763 | |

The above aging schedule was based on the number of past due days from the invoice date.

| | December 31 | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Other receivables Less: Allowance for impairment loss | \$ 95,889 (86,194) | \$ 93,281 (86,244) | |
| | <u>\$ 9,695</u> | <u>\$ 7,037</u> | |

The Corporation adopted a policy of only dealing with entities and investors that have sound credit ratings and obtaining sufficient collateral, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. In order to minimize credit risk, the management of the Corporation has delegated a team responsible for determining credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Corporation reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate allowance is made for irrecoverable receivables. In this regard, the management believes the Corporation's credit risk was significantly reduced.

The Corporation recognizes expected credit losses for its trade receivables based on lifetime expected credit losses. The expected credit losses on trade receivables are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to the past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of economic conditions at the reporting date. As the Corporation's historical credit loss experience does not show significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments, the provision for loss allowance is not further distinguished according to the Corporation's different customer base.

The following table details the loss allowance of financial assets at amortized cost such as margin loans receivable and trade receivables based on the Corporation's provision matrix:

December 31, 2023

| | Notes and Accounts Receivable | Margin Loans Receivable | Refinancing Collateral Receivable | Refinancing Margin, Security Borrowing Collateral Price and Security Borrowing Margin | Other Receivables | Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Expected credit loss rate | 0% | 0.02% | 0% | 0% | 0%; 100% | |
| Gross carrying amount Loss allowance (Lifetime ECLs) | \$ 6,149,011 (313) | \$ 6,534,212 (994) | \$ 437 | \$ 151,382 | \$ 95,889 (86,194) | \$ 12,930,931 (87,501) |
| Amortized cost | <u>\$ 6,148,698</u> | <u>\$ 6,533,218</u> | <u>\$ 437</u> | <u>\$ 151,382</u> | \$ 9,695 | <u>\$ 12,843,430</u> |
| <u>December 31, 2022</u> | | | | | | |
| | Notes and Accounts Receivable | Margin Loans Receivable | Refinancing Collateral Receivable | Refinancing Margin, Security Borrowing Collateral Price and Security Borrowing Margin | Other Receivables | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0% | 0.03% | 0% | 0% | 0%; 100% | |
| Gross carrying amount Loss allowance (Lifetime ECLs) | \$ 4,422,763 (313) | \$ 4,230,565 (1,072) | \$ 31,124 | \$ 2,048,012 | \$ 93,281 (86,244) | \$ 10,825,745 (87,629) |
| Amortized cost | <u>\$ 4,422,450</u> | <u>\$ 4,229,493</u> | \$ 31,124 | \$ 2,048,012 | \$ 7,037 | \$ 10,738,116 |

The movements of the loss allowance of trade receivables for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, were as follows:

| | Notes and Accounts Receivable | Margin Loans Receivable | Other Receivables | Total |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2023 Add: Net remeasurement of loss | \$ 313 | \$ 1,072 | \$ 86,244 | \$ 87,629 |
| allowance Less: Amounts written off | <u>-</u> | (78) | 572 (622) | 494 (622) |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | <u>\$ 313</u> | <u>\$ 994</u> | <u>\$ 86,194</u> | <u>\$ 87,501</u> |
| Balance at January 1, 2022 Add: Net remeasurement of loss | \$ - | \$ 2,040 | \$ 86,566 | \$ 88,606 |
| allowance | 313 | (968) | (322) | (977) |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | <u>\$ 313</u> | <u>\$ 1,072</u> | <u>\$ 86,244</u> | <u>\$ 87,629</u> |

10. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING THE EQUITY METHOD

Subsidiaries included in the financial statements were summarized as follows:

| | December 31 | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| | Carrying Amount | Percentage of Ownership (%) | Carrying Amount | Percentage of Ownership (%) |
| Subsidiaries | | | | |
| Concord Futures Corp. (Concord Futures) Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., | \$ 1,329,491 | 95.71 | \$ 1,327,025 | 95.71 |
| Ltd. (Con-Lian AMC) | 573,072 | 100.00 | 547,497 | 100.00 |
| Concord Capital Management Corp. (Concord Capital Management) | 76,437 | 100.00 | 82,553 | 100.00 |
| Concord Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (Concord Insurance) | 16,314 | 100.00 | 19,476 | 100.00 |
| | <u>\$ 1,995,314</u> | | <u>\$ 1,976,551</u> | |

The Corporation's share of profit or loss and other comprehensive income or loss of subsidiaries was calculated based on the audited financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

On November 8, 2022, the Corporation's board of directors approved resolutions to process the dissolution and liquidation of the subsidiary, Con-Lian AMC, and the relevant liquidation procedures will be approved by the relevant authorities.

11. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Land Buildings Equipment Leasehold improvements Accumulated depreciation | \$ 604,181 230,408 86,046 30,249 950,884 | \$ - 31,856 2,736 \$ 34,592 | \$ - (4,132) (9,590) \$ (13,722) | \$ (54) (37) - - \$ (91) | \$ 604,127 230,371 113,770 23,395 971,663 | |
| Buildings Equipment Leasehold improvements Accumulated impairment | 102,973 25,252 15,357 143,582 | \$ 4,089 21,442 5,379 \$ 30,910 | \$ - (4,132) (9,590) \$ (13,722) | \$ (20) - - \$ (20) | 107,042 42,562 11,146 160,750 | |
| Buildings | 1,257 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | 1,257 | |
| Net book value | <u>\$ 806,045</u> | | | | <u>\$ 809,656</u> | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2022 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2022 | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Land Buildings Equipment Leasehold improvements Accumulated depreciation | \$ 606,860 230,375 51,097 40,985 929,317 | \$ - 47,004 1,045 \$ 48,049 | \$ - (12,055) (11,781) \$ (23,836) | \$ (2,679) 33 - - - \$ (2,646) | \$ 604,181 230,408 86,046 30,249 950,884 | |
| Buildings Equipment Leasehold improvements Accumulated impairment | 98,959 22,548 19,604 141,111 | \$ 4,086 14,759 7,534 \$ 26,379 | \$ - (12,055) (11,781) \$ (23,836) | \$ (72) - - <u>\$</u> (72) | 102,973 25,252 15,357 143,582 | |
| Buildings | 1,257 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | 1,257 | |
| Net book value | <u>\$ 786,949</u> | | | | <u>\$ 806,045</u> | |

The Corporation didn't recognized impairment loss or reversal of impairment loss in 2023 and 2022 respectively.

Property and equipment are depreciated on straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Buildings | 55 years |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Equipment | 3-5 years |
| Leasehold improvements | 5 years |

The significant component of the Corporation's buildings is the main building.

Some property and equipment were pledged as collateral for loans (refer to Note 28 for the details).

12. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

a. Right-of-use assets

| | December 31 | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Carrying amount | | | |
| Buildings Equipment | \$ 91,363 2,443 | \$ 104,404 3,769 | |
| | \$ 93,806 | <u>\$ 108,173</u> | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Additions to right-of-use assets | <u>\$ 34,465</u> | \$ 33,259 | |
| Depreciation charge for right-of-use assets Buildings Equipment | \$ 46,595 2,237 | \$ 40,966 2,123 | |
| | <u>\$ 48,832</u> | <u>\$ 43,089</u> | |

Besides aforementioned addition and recognized depreciation expenses, the Corporation did not have significant sublease agreement or impairment loss of right-of-use assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

b. Lease liabilities

| | Decem | ber 31 | |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | 2023 202 | | |
| Carrying amount | | | |
| Current Non-current | \$ 46,384 \$ 44,843 | \$ 45,145 \$ 62,159 | |

Ranges of discount rates for lease liabilities were as follows:

| | Decem | December 31 | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | | | |
| Buildings Equipment | 0.532%-1.826% 0.521%-1.792% | | | |

The Corporation leases buildings for operational uses with lease terms of 2 to 5 years. The Corporation does not have bargain purchase options to acquire the leasehold buildings at the end of the lease terms. In addition, the Corporation is prohibited from subleasing or transferring all or any portion of the underlying assets without the lessor's consent.

c. Material leasing activities and terms

Due to the severe impact of COVID-19 on the market economy in 2022, the lessor agreed to provide unconditional rent reductions of 20%. The Corporation recognized the impact of rent concessions at \$453 thousand (recognized as deduction of depreciation expenses and other non-operating income) for the year ended December 31, 2022.

d. Other lease information

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Expenses relating to short-term or low-value asset leases Total cash outflow for leases | \$ 951 \$ 49,765 | \$ 4,715 \$ 47,770 | |

The Corporation's leases of certain office equipment qualify as short-term and low-value asset leases. The Corporation has elected to apply the recognition exemption and thus did not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

13. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Land Buildings Accumulated depreciation | \$ 479,790 <u>179,565</u> 659,355 | \$ - <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> - | \$ - <u>-</u> \$ - | \$ 54 37 \$ 91 | \$ 479,844 <u>179,602</u> 659,446 | |
| Buildings | 99,625 | <u>\$ 3,193</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 20</u> | 102,838 | |
| Accumulated impairment | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 661 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | 661 | |
| Net book value | \$ 559,069 | | | | <u>\$ 555,947</u> | |
| | | For the Yea | ır Ended Deceml | ber 31, 2022 | | |
| | Balance at January 1, 2022 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2022 | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Land Buildings Accumulated depreciation | \$ 477,111 <u>179,598</u> 656,709 | \$ - <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> - | \$ - <u>-</u> <u>\$</u> - | \$ 2,679 (33) \$ 2,646 | \$ 479,790 <u>179,565</u> 659,355 | |
| Buildings | 96,355 | <u>\$ 3,198</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 72</u> | 99,625 | |
| Accumulated impairment | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 661 | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | 661 | |
| Net book value | <u>\$ 559,693</u> | | | | \$ 559,069 | |

Besides the recognition of depreciation expenses and transfers of their own use properties to investment properties, the Corporation did not have significant addition, disposal and impairment of investment properties for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The Corporation's investment properties are land and buildings. The buildings are depreciated on straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 55 years.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the fair value of the Corporation's investment properties amounted to \$796,623 thousand and \$700,095 thousand, respectively. The fair value was quoted based on the market price of similar properties.

Some investment properties were pledged as collateral for loans and loan credit line (refer to Note 28 for the details).

The abovementioned investment properties are leased out for 1 to 5 years under operating leases. The lessees do not have bargain purchase options to acquire the investment properties at the expiry of the lease periods.

The maturity analysis of the total lease payments receivable from investment properties leased under operating leases was as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Year 1 | \$ 18,010 | \$ 18,028 | |
| Year 2 | 8,420 | 17,691 | |
| Year 3 | 5,830 | 8,448 | |
| Year 4 | _ | 5,830 | |
| | <u>\$ 32,260</u> | <u>\$ 49,997</u> | |

14. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Balance at December 31, 2023 | |
| Cost | | | | | |
| Computer software | \$ 28,885 | <u>\$ 7,105</u> | <u>\$ (8,594)</u> | \$ 27,396 | |
| Accumulated amortization | | | | | |
| Computer software | 9,912 | <u>\$ 9,360</u> | <u>\$ (8,594)</u> | 10,678 | |
| Net book value | <u>\$ 18,973</u> | | | <u>\$ 16,718</u> | |
| | For | r the Year Ended | l December 31, 2 | 022 | |
| | Balance at January 1, 2022 | Additions | Reductions | Balance at December 31, 2022 | |
| Cost | | | | | |
| Computer software | \$ 16,078 | <u>\$ 16,096</u> | <u>\$ (3,289)</u> | \$ 28,885 | |
| Accumulated amortization | | | | | |
| Computer software | 6,897 | <u>\$ 6,304</u> | <u>\$ (3,289)</u> | 9,912 | |
| Net book value | \$ 9,181 | | | <u>\$ 18,973</u> | |

The above-mentioned intangible assets with definite useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives of 3 years.

15. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

| | December 31 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operation guarantee deposits | \$ 330,000 | \$ 330,000 |
| Clearing and settlement fund | 132,264 | 138,395 |
| Refundable deposits | 152,907 | 163,808 |
| Prepayments for equipment | 6,511 | 4,465 |
| Deferred expense | 1,109 | 1,007 |
| | <u>\$ 622,791</u> | <u>\$ 637,675</u> |

16. BORROWINGS

a. Short-term borrowings

| | December 31 | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Secured borrowings Unsecured borrowings | \$ 270,000 <u>530,000</u> | \$ 50,000 <u>640,000</u> |
| | <u>\$ 800,000</u> | <u>\$ 690,000</u> |

The market rates of the short-term borrowings at the end of each reporting period were summarized as follows:

| | December 31 | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Short-term borrowings | 1.75%-2.26% | 1.45%-1.99% |

Some demand deposits, time deposits, property and equipment, and investment properties were provided as collateral for bank borrowings and credit line (refer to Note 28 for the details).

b. Commercial paper payable

| | December 31 | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Commercial paper payable Less: Discount of commercial paper payable | \$ 5,770,000 (8,027) | \$ 5,240,000 (17,299) |
| | \$ 5,761,973 | \$ 5,222,701 |

The discount rates of the commercial paper payable at the end of each reporting period were summarized as follows:

| | December 31 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Commercial paper payable | 1.50%-1.69% | 0.65%-1.72% |

All commercial paper payable mentioned above were underwritten by bills finance companies or banks.

17. LIABILITIES FOR BONDS WITH ATTACHED REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

| | December 31 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Government bonds Corporate bonds | \$ 1,466,773 | \$ 649,910 <u>3,848,186</u> |
| | <u>\$ 5,166,781</u> | <u>\$ 4,498,096</u> |

The market rates of the liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements at the end of each reporting period were as follows:

| | December 31 | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Government bonds | 0.92%-1.40% | 0.70%-0.75% |
| Corporate bonds | 1.15%-5.65% | 0.95%-5.16% |

Liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements that were outstanding as of December 31, 2023 had been repurchased for \$5,172,967 thousand by January 24, 2024.

Liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements that were outstanding as of December 31, 2022 had been repurchased for \$4,505,709 thousand by February 22, 2023.

18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

| | December 31 | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Accounts payable for settlement - brokerage Accounts payable for settlement - proprietary Others | \$ 5,634,036 27,541 99,676 | \$ 3,377,383 102,071 83,486 |
| | <u>\$ 5,761,253</u> | \$ 3,562,940 |

19. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - CURRENT

| | December 31 | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Principle value of structured notes - current | | |
| Principal guaranteed notes | <u>\$ 2,525,707</u> | \$ 3,622,333 |

20. RETIREMENT BENEFIT PLANS

a. Defined contribution plan

The Corporation adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

b. Defined benefit plan

The Corporation adopted the pension plan under the Labor Standards Act, which is a state-managed defined benefit plan. Pension costs are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the six months before retirement. The Corporation makes monthly contributions to a pension fund based on 2% of gross salaries. Pension contributions are deposited in Banks of Yuanta, First and Taiwan in the pension fund committee's name. Before the end of each year, the Corporation assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Corporation is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The pension fund deposited in the Bank of Taiwan is managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (the "Bureau"); the Corporation has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy.

The amounts included in the accompanying balance sheets in respect of the Corporation's defined benefit plans were as follows:

| | December 31 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets | \$ 240,333 (219,173) | \$ 213,920 (217,774) |
| Net defined benefit liabilities (assets) | <u>\$ 21,160</u> | <u>\$ (3,854)</u> |

Movements in net defined benefit liabilities (assets) were as follows:

| | Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation | Fair Value of Plan Assets | Net Defined Benefit (Assets) Liabilities |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Balance at January 1, 2022 | \$ 352,673 | \$ (149,16 <u>2</u>) | \$ 203,511 |
| Service cost | | | |
| Current service cost | 3,911 | - | 3,911 |
| Net interest expense (income) | 2,469 | (1,051) | 1,418 |
| Recognized in profit or loss | 6,380 | (1,051) | 5,329 |
| Remeasurement | | | |
| Return on plan assets (excluding amounts | | | |
| included in net interest) | - | (4,987) | (4,987) |
| Actuarial loss (income) | | | |
| Changes in financial assumptions | (8,011) | - | (8,011) |
| Experience adjustments | (120,144) | | <u>(120,144</u>) |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | <u>(128,155</u>) | <u>(4,987</u>) | (133,142) |
| Contributions from the employer | _ | (79,552) | (79,552) |
| Benefits paid | (16,978) | 16,978 | |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | 213,920 | (217,774) | (3,854) |
| | | | (Continued) |

| | Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation | Fair Value of Plan Assets | Net Defined Benefit (Assets) Liabilities |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Service cost | | | |
| Current service cost | \$ 2,634 | \$ - | \$ 2,634 |
| Net interest expense (income) | 2,567 | (2,624) | (57) |
| Recognized in profit or loss | 5,201 | (2,624) | 2,577 |
| Remeasurement | | | |
| Return on plan assets (excluding amounts | | | |
| included in net interest) | - | (6,944) | (6,944) |
| Actuarial loss (income) | | | |
| Experience adjustments | 31,102 | <u>-</u> | 31,102 |
| Recognized in other comprehensive loss | | | |
| (income) | 31,102 | (6,944) | 24,158 |
| Contributions from the employer | | (1,721) | (1,721) |
| Benefits paid | <u>(9,890</u>) | 9,890 | _ |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 240,333 | <u>\$ (219,173)</u> | <u>\$ 21,160</u> |
| | | | (Concluded) |

Through the defined benefit plans under the Labor Standards Act, the Corporation is exposed to the following risks:

- 1) Investment risk: The plan assets are invested in domestic and foreign equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of the Bureau or under the mandated management. However, in accordance with relevant regulations, the return generated by plan assets should not be below the interest rate for a 2-year time deposit with local banks.
- 2) Interest risk: A decrease in the interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on debt investments of plan assets.
- 3) Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salaries of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The actuarial valuations of the present value of the Corporation's defined benefit obligation were carried out by qualified actuaries. The significant assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations are as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-------------|------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Discount rate | 1.2% | 1.2% | |
| Expected incremental rate of salaries | 1.5% | 1.5% | |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 1.2% | 1.2% | |

If possible and reasonable change in each of the significant actuarial assumptions occurs and all other assumptions are held constant, the present value of defined benefit obligation will increase (decrease) as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Discount rate | | | |
| 0.1% increase | \$ (1,547) | \$ (1,551) | |
| 0.1% decrease | \$ 1,563 | \$ 1,568 | |
| Expected incremental rate of salaries | | | |
| 0.1% increase | <u>\$ 1,319</u> | <u>\$ 1,349</u> | |
| 0.1% decrease | <u>\$ (1,309)</u> | <u>\$ (1,338)</u> | |

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions will occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

| | December 31 | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2023 | | |
| Expected contributions to the plan within a year | <u>\$ 1,727</u> | <u>\$ 1,850</u> | |
| Average duration of the defined benefit obligation | 6.4 years | 7.2 years | |

21. EQUITY

a. Share capital

| | Decem | December 31 | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| Number of shares authorized (in thousands) Share capital authorized Number of shares issued and fully paid (in thousands) Share capital issued | 1,500,000 \$ 15,000,000 594,455 \$ 5,944,550 | 1,500,000 \$ 15,000,000 594,455 \$ 5,944,550 | | |

Every issued ordinary share with a par value of \$10 entitles its holder to one vote on matters requiring such vote and to receive dividends.

b. Capital surplus

| | December 31 | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Treasury share transactions | \$ 173,203 | \$ 173,203 | |
| Gain on sale of fixed assets | 682 | 682 | |
| Unclaimed dividends | 137 | 126 | |
| Others | 1,309 | 1,309 | |
| | <u>\$ 175,331</u> | <u>\$ 175,320</u> | |

The capital surplus arising from shares issued in excess of par (including additional paid-in capital, premium from mergers and treasury share transactions, etc.) and donations may be used to offset deficits; in addition, when the Corporation has no deficit, such capital surplus may be distributed as cash dividends or transferred to share capital (limited to a certain percentage of the Corporation's paid-in capital each year).

The capital surplus arising from the gain on sale of fixed assets, unclaimed dividends, and exercise of disgorgement can only be used to offset deficits.

The capital surplus arising from investments accounted for using the equity method and employee share options may not be used for any purpose.

c. Retained earnings and dividend policy

Under the dividend policy as set forth in the amended Articles, where the Corporation made a profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes, offsetting losses of previous years, setting aside as legal reserve 10% of the remaining profit, and as special reserve 20% of the remaining profit, setting aside or reversing a special reserve in accordance with the laws and regulations, and then any remaining profit together with any undistributed retained earnings shall be used by the Corporation's board of directors as the basis for proposing a distribution plan, which should be resolved in the shareholders' meeting for the distribution of dividends and bonuses to shareholders. For the policies on the distribution of compensation of employees and remuneration of directors, refer to "Compensation of employees and remuneration of directors" in Note 22-12.

In line with the current and future development plans, the Corporation's dividend policy takes into consideration the investment environment, funding needs and domestic and foreign competition, at the same time taking into account shareholders' interests. Annually, the total amount of dividends and bonuses distributed to shareholders shall not be lower than 50% of the earnings available for distribution, except when the cumulative earnings available for distribution are lower than 0.5% of the share capital, in which case no dividends or bonuses may be distributed. The dividends can be distributed in the form of cash or shares, of which the cash portion shall be no less than 10% of the total amount of dividends distributed.

Appropriation of earnings to the legal reserve shall be made until the legal reserve equals the Corporation's paid-in capital. The legal reserve may be used to offset deficits. If the Corporation has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Corporation's paid-in capital, the excess may be transferred to capital or distributed in cash.

According to the Regulations Governing Securities Firms, a securities firm should set aside 20% of their annual after-tax profit as special reserve until the special reserve equals the firm's paid-in capital. In addition, the special reserve shall not be used for purposes other than for offsetting the deficit of the Corporation, or when the accumulated special reserve reaches 25% of the amount of paid-in capital, the portion in excess of the 25% of paid-in capital may be used for capitalization.

The appropriation of earnings for 2021, which was approved in the shareholders' meeting on June 8, 2022, was as follows:

| | The Appropriation of Earnings | Cash Dividends Per Share (NT\$) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Legal reserve Special reserve Cash dividends | \$ 133,359 266,719 921,405 | <u>\$ 1.55</u> |
| | <u>\$ 1,321,483</u> | |

The offset of the accumulated deficit for 2022 was approved in the shareholders' meeting on June 7, 2023, which amounted to \$26,110 thousand of legal reserve.

The appropriation of earnings for 2023, which was proposed by the Corporation's board of directors on February 27, 2024, was as follows:

| | The Appropriation of Earnings | Cash Dividends Per Share (NT\$) |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Legal reserve Special reserve Cash dividends Share dividends | \$ 97,962 195,927 386,396 297,227 | \$ 0.65 \$ 0.50 |
| | \$ 977,512 | |

The appropriation of earnings for 2023 is subject to the resolution of the shareholders in the shareholders' meeting to be held on June 6, 2024.

d. Other equity

1) Exchange differences on the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Balance at January 1 Recognized for the year Exchange differences on the translation of the financial | \$ 1,614 | \$ (7,432) | |
| statements of foreign operations | (449) | 9,046 | |
| Balance at December 31 | <u>\$ 1,165</u> | <u>\$ 1,614</u> | |

2) Unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | | | |
| Balance at January 1 | \$ 389,567 | <u>\$ 470,680</u> | |
| Recognized for the year | | | |
| Unrealized gains (losses) - debt instruments | 47,228 | (100,992) | |
| Unrealized gains (losses) - equity instruments | 19,485 | (29,820) | |
| Investments accounted for using the equity method | (15,589) | 47,599 | |
| Other comprehensive income recognized for the year | 51,124 | (83,213) | |
| Cumulative unrealized gains of equity instruments | | | |
| transferred to retained earnings due to disposal | | 2,100 | |
| Balance at December 31 | <u>\$ 440,691</u> | <u>\$ 389,567</u> | |

22. ANALYSIS OF STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ITEMS

a. Brokerage handling fee revenue

| | 8 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
|----|---|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | For the Year End | led December 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Handling fee revenue from brokered trading - TWSE | \$ 697,943 | \$ 617,636 |
| | Handling fee revenue from brokered trading - VVSE Handling fee revenue from brokered trading - OTC | 212,000 | 185,249 |
| | Handling fee revenue from securities financing | 5,151 | 7,441 |
| | Others | 47,506 | <u>36,658</u> |
| | | <u>\$ 962,600</u> | <u>\$ 846,984</u> |
| b. | Revenue from underwriting business | | |
| | | For the Year End | led December 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Processing fee revenue from underwriting operations Revenue from underwriting securities on a firm commitment | \$ 17,000 | \$ 11,430 |
| | basis | 6,533 | 10,983 |
| | Revenue from underwriting consultation | 4,830 | 6,730 |
| | Others | 4,670 | 5,850 |
| | | \$ 33,033 | <u>\$ 34,993</u> |
| c. | Gains (losses) on sale of operating securities, net | | |
| | | For the Year End | led December 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Proprietary | \$ 1,431,464 | \$ (83,640) |
| | Underwriting | 14,603 | 3,950 |
| | Hedging | (1,148,735) | (1,747,991) |
| | | \$ 297,332 | <u>\$ (1,827,681</u>) |
| d. | Interest income | | |
| | | For the Year End | led December 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Financing interest | \$ 251,088 | \$ 291,548 |
| | Bond interest | 83,642 | 57,717 |
| | Others | <u>15,363</u> | 674 |
| | | | |

\$ 349,939

\$ 350,093

e. Valuation gains (losses) on operating securities at FVTPL, net

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Proprietary | \$ 350,976 | \$ (563,984) | |
| Underwriting | 1,296 | (3,931) | |
| Hedging | 41,426 | (82,561) | |
| Settlement coverage bonds payables of short sale | - | (255) | |
| | <u>\$ 393,698</u> | <u>\$ (650,731</u>) | |

f. Gains (losses) on issuance of call (put) warrants, net

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| Gains on change in fair value of warrant liabilities Gains (losses) on exercise of warrants before maturity | \$ | 4,361,803 (11,581) | \$ 11,158,182 1,438 |
| Losses on change in fair value of warrants redeemed - realized | | (4,377,740) (42,846) | (9,188,375) (1,488,723) |
| Losses on change in fair value of warrants redeemed - unrealized Call (put) warrants issuance expenses | | (27,048) | (1,488,723) (59,297) |
| | <u>\$</u> | (97,412) | <u>\$ 423,225</u> |

g. Gains (losses) on derivative instruments, net

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | |
|--|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Losses on derivative instruments - futures, net | | |
| Futures contract Options trading | \$ (154,175) (2,118) | \$ (24,801) (3,660) |
| | <u>\$ (156,293)</u> | <u>\$ (28,461)</u> |
| Gains (losses) on derivative instruments - OTC, net | | |
| Asset swap options Equity derivatives Structured instruments Value of asset swap IRS contracts Losses from when - issued trading of government bonds | \$ (422,435) (44,707) (99,507) (18,770) | \$ 451,088 (30,055) (41,213) (11,243) (15) |
| | <u>\$ (585,419)</u> | \$ 368,562 |

h. Impairment losses (impairment gain and reversal of impairment loss)

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Financial assets at amortized cost Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive | \$ (494) | \$ 977 | |
| income | (121) | 342 | |
| | <u>\$ (615)</u> | <u>\$ 1,319</u> | |

i. Other operating income

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Processing revenue | \$ | 46,811 | \$ | 40,560 |
| Commission revenue | | 3,845 | | 2,336 |
| Agency revenue | | 1,008 | | 1,057 |
| Losses on error trading, net | | (548) | | (556) |
| Foreign exchange gains (losses), net | | (2,020) | | 83,897 |
| Others | | 148 | | 132 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 49,244 | <u>\$</u> | 127,426 |

j. Finance costs

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|----|--------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Interest of commercial paper payable | \$ | 106,592 | \$ | 48,357 |
| Interest of liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase | | | | |
| agreements | | 86,266 | | 34,886 |
| Bank loan interest | | 10,756 | | 8,205 |
| Interest of securities financing | | 1,332 | | 1,930 |
| Interest of lease liabilities | | 795 | | 685 |
| Refinancing interest | | 159 | | 725 |
| Others | _ | 1,689 | | 1,752 |
| | \$ | 207,589 | \$ | 96,540 |

k. Employee benefits expenses

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Retirement benefits | | | |
| Defined contribution plan | \$ 29,527 | \$ 31,441 | |
| Defined benefit plan | 2,577 | 5,329 | |
| • | 32,104 | 36,770 | |
| Short-term employee benefits | | | |
| Salaries | 973,462 | 605,018 | |
| Labor and health insurance | 58,164 | 64,410 | |
| Others | 29,142 | 29,899 | |
| | \$ 1,092,872 | \$ 736,097 | |

1. Compensation of employees and remuneration of directors

According to the Articles before the amendments, the Corporation accrued employees' compensation and remuneration of directors at rates of 1% to 2% and no higher than 5%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, compensation of employees, and remuneration of directors. In addition, the amendment to the Article to revise the accrued rate of employees compensation at the rate from 1% to 3% was approved in the shareholders' meeting in June 2022.

The compensation of employees and the remuneration of directors for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, which were approved by the Corporation's board of directors on February 27, 2024 and March 9, 2023, respectively, are as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Compensation of employees | <u>\$ 28,111</u> | <u>\$ 112</u> | |
| Remuneration of directors | <u>\$ 55,097</u> | <u>\$ 290</u> | |

If there is a change in the estimated amounts after the annual parent company only financial statements are authorized for issue, the differences are recorded as a change in the accounting estimate in the next year.

There is no difference between the actual distribution amount of compensation of employees and remuneration of directors for 2022 and 2021 and the amounts recognized in the parent company only financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The information of the compensation of employees and remuneration of directors resolved by the Corporation's board of directors is available at the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

m. Depreciation and amortization expenses

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| <u>Depreciation expenses</u> | | | |
| Property and equipment | \$ 30,910 | \$ 26,379 | |
| Right-of-use assets | 48,832 | 43,089 | |
| Investment property | 3,193 | 3,198 | |
| | <u>82,935</u> | 72,666 | |
| Amortization expenses | | | |
| Intangible assets | 9,360 | 6,304 | |
| Deferred expense | 353 | 349 | |
| • | 9,713 | 6,653 | |
| | \$ 92,647 | <u>\$ 79,319</u> | |

n. Other operating expenses

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Taxes | \$ 214,093 | \$ 212,797 | |
| Information technology expenses | 44,414 | 43,219 | |
| Securities borrowing fees | 43,484 | 37,750 | |
| Professional service fees | 34,742 | 29,679 | |
| Custody fees | 30,350 | 27,340 | |
| Postage expenses | 25,210 | 25,229 | |
| Others | 113,204 | 117,235 | |
| | <u>\$ 505,497</u> | <u>\$ 493,249</u> | |

o. Other gains and losses

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Rental revenue from the use of venue and equipment | \$ 73,724 | \$ 51,141 |
| Other rental income from investment properties | 18,009 | 16,755 |
| Dividend income | 15,927 | 21,453 |
| Financial income | 24,623 | 9,682 |
| Valuation gains (losses) on non-operating financial assets at fair | | |
| value through profit or loss, net | 3,067 | (2,941) |
| Gains on disposals of investments | 95 | - |
| Others | 14,899 | 12,634 |
| | \$ 150,344 | <u>\$ 108,724</u> |

23. INCOME TAX

a. Income tax recognized in profit or loss

The major components of tax expense were as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Current tax | | | |
| In respect of the current year | \$ 92,895 | \$ 18,907 | |
| Income tax on unappropriated retained earnings | - | 605 | |
| Adjustment for prior year | (4,696) | <u>-</u> | |
| | 88,199 | 19,512 | |
| Deferred tax | | | |
| In respect of the current year | <u>(46,715</u>) | 134,746 | |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>\$ 41,484</u> | <u>\$ 154,258</u> | |

A reconciliation of accounting profit and income tax expense is as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations | <u>\$ 1,041,236</u> | \$ 5,523 | |
| Income tax expense calculated at the statutory rate Nondeductible expenses in determining taxable income Tax-exempt income Additional income tax under the Alternative Minimum Tax Act Adjustments for prior years' tax expense Income tax on unappropriated retained earnings Others | \$ 208,247 (88,788) (159,996) 68,729 (4,696) | \$ 1,105 98,908 44,833 - 605 8,807 | |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>\$ 41,484</u> | <u>\$ 154,258</u> | |

b. Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Deferred tax | | | |
| In respect of the current year Remeasurement of defined benefit plans | <u>\$ (4,832)</u> | <u>\$ 26,628</u> | |
| Total income tax expense (benefit) recognized in other comprehensive income | \$ (4,832) | \$ 26,628 | |

c. Current tax assets and liabilities

| | Decem | ber 31 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Current tax liabilities | | |
| Income tax payable | <u>\$ 120,453</u> | \$ 34,665 |

d. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | ening lance | | gnized in t or Loss | Comp | gnized in Other orehensive ne (Loss) | Closin | ng Balance |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|
| Deferred tax assets | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences Defined benefit plans Payables for annual | \$ 11,707 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,832 | \$ | 16,539 |
| leave | 4,322 | | 44 | | - | | 4,366 |
| Unrealized exchange losses Losses on derivative | 10,825 | | (210) | | - | | 10,615 |
| financial instruments Others | - 685 | | 4,552 (630) | | - - | | 4,552 55 |
| | \$ <u>27,539</u> | <u>\$</u> | 3,756 | <u>\$</u> | 4,832 | \$ | 36,127 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences Difference between tax reporting and financial reporting - | | | | | | | |
| payables for pension Valuation gains on foreign operating | \$ 12,478 | \$ | (171) | \$ | - | \$ | 12,307 |
| securities Gains on derivative | 611 | | 7,994 | | - | | 8,605 |
| financial instruments | 50,782 | (| 50,782) | | <u>-</u> | | |
| | \$ 63,871 | \$ (| 42,959) | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | 20,912 |

For the year ended December 31, 2022

| | Opening Balance | Recognized in Profit or Loss | Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Closing Balance |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Deferred tax assets | | | | |
| Temporary differences Defined benefit plans Payables for annual | \$ 40,702 | \$ (2,367) | \$ (26,628) | \$ 11,707 |
| leave Unrealized exchange | 4,121 | 201 | - | 4,322 |
| losses Losses on derivative | 28,154 | (17,329) | - | 10,825 |
| financial instruments Others | 52,759 <u>82</u> | (52,759) 603 | | 685 |
| | <u>\$ 125,818</u> | <u>\$ (71,651)</u> | \$ (26,628) | \$ 27,539 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | |
| Temporary differences Difference between tax reporting and financial reporting - payables for pension | \$ - | \$ 12,478 | \$ - | \$ 12,478 |
| Valuation gains on foreign operating securities | 776 | (165) | - | 611 |
| Gains on derivative financial instruments | _ | 50,782 | - | 50,782 |
| | <u>\$ 776</u> | <u>\$ 63,095</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 63,871</u> |

e. Deductible temporary differences that have not been recognized as deferred tax assets in the balance sheets

| | December 31 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Asset impairment | <u>\$ 1,918</u> | <u>\$ 1,918</u> | |

f. Income tax assessments

The income tax returns of the Corporation through 2020 have been examined by the tax authorities.

24. EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

The calculation of earnings (loss) per share was as follows:

| | Amount (Numerator) After Income Tax | Number of Shares (Denominator) (In Thousands) | Earnings Per Share After Income Tax (In Dollars) |
|--|--|--|--|
| For the year ended December 31, 2023 | | | |
| Basic earnings per share Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Company Effect of potentially dilutive ordinary shares Compensation of employees | \$ 999,752 | 594,455 | <u>\$ 1.68</u> |
| Diluted earnings per share Earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Company For the year ended December 31, 2022 | <u>\$ 999,752</u> | <u>596,479</u> | <u>\$ 1.68</u> |
| Basic loss per share Loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Corporation | <u>\$ (148,735</u>) | <u>594,455</u> | <u>\$ (0.25)</u> |

The Corporation may settle the compensation paid to employees in cash or shares; therefore, the Corporation assumes that the entire amount of the compensation will be settled in shares, and the resulting potential shares will be included in the weighted average number of shares outstanding used in the computation of diluted earnings per share, as the effect was dilutive. Such dilutive effect of the potential shares is included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

The Corporation had a net loss in 2022, and due to the anti-dilution effect of compensation of employees, the diluted earnings per share will not be calculated.

25. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Corporation manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to stockholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the Corporation consists of net debt and equity.

Key management personnel of the Corporation review the cost of capital of the Corporation and related risk of the capital structure on a regular basis. They also adjust the overall capital structure by paying dividends, issuing new debts, settling original debts, etc.

The Corporation files the capital adequacy ratio to relevant authorities on a monthly basis in accordance with the Regulations Governing Securities Firms. The Corporation's capital adequacy ratio was 296% and 277% for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

26. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

a. Fair value of financial instruments

1) Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The management of the Corporation believes the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value recognized in the financial statements approximate their fair values or their fair values cannot be reliably measured.

2) Financial instruments measured at fair value that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Fair value hierarchy

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL | \$ 6,376,010 | \$ 4,758,656 | \$ - | \$ 11,134,666 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments Unlisted shares Investments in debt instruments | - | - | 528,347 | 528,347 |
| Government bonds Corporate bonds | - | 299,410 1,703,264 | - | 299,410 1,703,264 |
| Foreign bonds | 116,839 | 822,948 | _ | 939,787 |
| | <u>\$ 6,492,849</u> | <u>\$ 7,584,278</u> | <u>\$ 528,347</u> | <u>\$ 14,605,474</u> |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | \$ 389,230 | \$ 1,179,440 | \$ - | \$ 1,568,670 |
| Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL | _ | 1,593,616 | | 1,593,616 |
| | \$ 389,230 | \$ 2,773,056 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,162,286 |
| <u>December 31, 2022</u> | | | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at FVTPL | \$ 3,688,503 | \$ 4,197,122 | \$ - | \$ 7,885,625 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | |
| Investments in equity instruments Unlisted shares Investments in debt instruments | - | - | 512,371 | 512,371 |
| Government bonds Corporate bonds Foreign bonds | - - 144,814 | 297,138 1,196,252 1,209,017 | - - - | 297,138 1,196,252 1,353,831 |
| | \$ 3,833,317 | \$ 6,899,529 | <u>\$ 512,371</u> | \$ 11,245,217 (Continued) |

| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | |
| Financial liabilities held for trading Financial liabilities designated as at | \$ 1,123,218 | \$ 791,705 | \$ - | \$ 1,914,923 |
| FVTPL | <u>-</u> | 1,521,248 | _ | 1,521,248 |
| | <u>\$ 1,123,218</u> | \$ 2,312,953 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,436,171 (Concluded) |

Transfers between Levels 1 and 2 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were mainly due to the determination of whether part of the Corporation's investments in emerging market shares and convertible bonds with an active market based on observation of the transaction volume of these investments.

3) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial instruments

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - equity instruments

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Balance at January 1 | \$ 512,371 | \$ 543,727 | |
| Disposal | - | (10) | |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income (included in | | | |
| unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets at FVTOCI) | 19,485 | (29,820) | |
| Proceeds from capital reduction | (3,509) | (1,526) | |
| Balance at December 31 | \$ 528,347 | \$ 512,371 | |

4) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 2 fair value measurement

| Financial Instrument | Valuation Techniques and Inputs |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Corporate bond investments | Discounted using the market rate announced by the Taipei Exchange or using the credit rating equal or equivalent to the yield rate curve. |
| Value of asset swap IRS contracts | Discounted cash flow method: Discounted using the risk-adjusted premium based on the short-term commercial paper rate announced by Bloomberg. |
| Asset swap options | The closing price of the convertible bond on the same day minus straight bond value: Straight bond value is the present value of future cash flows discounted at the risk-adjusted premium based on the zero-risk rate that a convertible bond would provide. The zero-risk rate is the short-term commercial paper rate announced by Bloomberg. |
| Structured instruments | Discounted cash flow method: Discounted using the risk-adjusted premium by refer to the short-term commercial paper rate announced by Bloomberg. |
| Emerging stock | Fair value estimated based on the average transaction price on the base date or the first 20 business days (including the base date). |

5) Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 3 fair value measurement

The fair values of unlisted equity securities were determined by using the market and asset approaches. In these approaches, the fair value of the unlisted securities is determined based on the share price of comparable companies with doing the same or similar business in an active market, and its price value multiplier and other related information, where the significant unobservable input used is the discount for lack of marketability.

If the discount for lack of marketability used in the valuation model was changed to reflect reasonably possible alternative assumptions while all the other variables were held constant, the fair value of the shares would increase (decrease) as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Discount for lack of marketability | | | |
| 10% increase | <u>\$ (11,462</u>) | <u>\$ (10,973)</u> | |
| 10% decrease | <u>\$ 11,480</u> | <u>\$ 10,914</u> | |

b. Categories of financial instruments

| | December 31 | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Financial assets | | | |
| FVTPL | | | |
| Mandatorily measured at FVTPL | \$ 11,134,666 | \$ 7,885,625 | |
| Financial assets at amortized cost (Note 1) | 14,801,030 | 15,301,846 | |
| FVTOCI | | | |
| Equity instrument investments | 528,347 | 512,371 | |
| Debt instrument investments | 2,942,461 | 2,847,221 | |
| Operation guarantee deposits | 330,000 | 330,000 | |
| Clearing and settlement fund | 132,264 | 138,395 | |
| Refundable deposits | 152,907 | 163,808 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| FVTPL | | | |
| Held for trading | 1,568,670 | 1,914,923 | |
| Designated as at FVTPL | 1,593,616 | 1,521,248 | |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost (Note 2) | 21,309,175 | 19,208,118 | |
| Guarantee deposits received | 3,812 | 3,811 | |

Note 1: The balances included financial assets measured at amortized cost, which comprise cash and cash equivalents, margin loans receivable, refinancing margin, refinancing collateral receivable, security borrowing collateral price, security borrowing margin, notes and accounts receivable (including related parties), other receivable (including related parties), other financial assets - current, restricted assets - current and amounts held for each customer in the account.

Note 2: The balances included financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, which comprise short-term borrowings, commercial paper payable, liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements, securities financing refundable deposits, deposits payable for securities financing, refinancing borrowings, securities lending refundable deposits, equity for each customer in the account, accounts payable (including related parties), other payables (including related parties) and other financial liabilities - current.

The difference between the carrying amount and contractual amount at maturity of financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL was as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL Amount payable at maturity | \$ 1,593,616 (1,687,707) | \$ 1,521,248 (1,608,942) | |
| | <u>\$ (94,091)</u> | <u>\$ (87,694)</u> | |

The Corporation designated structured instruments as financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL. The change in fair value was attributable to market risk factors.

c. Financial risk management objectives and policies

1) Risk management system

Policies of risk management

The Corporation's risk management policies in accordance with operating goals are to prevent any possible loss within the bearable risk exposures, maximize stockholders' wealth by balancing risks and returns, and optimize the asset allocation.

Risk management policies are the prime directives of the Corporation's risk management. They are applied to the Corporation and each subsidiary. All regulations related to risk management should be made in accordance with the risk management policies.

The process of formulating and approving risk management policies

The Corporation's risk management policies, risk management regulations and commodity operation procedures are drafted and revised by the authorized departments based on suggestions and opinions of other departments before reporting them to the risk management committee.

The risk management committee, which is under the board of directors (the highest risk management unit), is responsible for strengthening the overall risk management control and setting relationships between goals and risks in order to determine capital allocation and operating policies. The responsibilities of the risk management office are to verify the source of risks and to evaluate and quantify the influence of risks. Managers of business units are responsible for the daily risk management and reporting of their respective units.

The Corporation holds risk management meetings at least twice a year, where the participants are appointed by the chairman. In the meetings, the authorization and investment quotas are determined based on market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, operational risk and legal risk, and the managers of each business unit should manage the risks according to the authorization and investment quotas. Any revisions of the investment quotas should be approved by the general manager and reported to the risk management committee for approval.

Organizational structure of the risk management system

The Corporation's risk management organizational structure includes the board of directors, risk management committee, risk management office, department of finance, department of internal audit, department of compliance and the business units. The duties and functions of each division are as follows:

a) Board of directors

The Corporation's board of directors is the highest risk management unit. In compliance with the laws and with the promotion and implementation of the Corporation's overall risk management as the goal, the board of directors takes the ultimate responsibility for risk management and ensures the effectiveness of risk management by understanding the risks faced by its securities operations.

b) Risk management committee

The committee is under the board of directors and consists of members of the board of directors. Its function is to assist the board of directors in the planning and monitoring of the related risk management affairs.

c) Risk management office

The risk management office is under the board of directors and independent of other departments. It is in charge of monitoring, measuring and evaluating the daily risks and to ensure the risks of the Corporation and each business unit are within the authorized investment quotas. The head of the risk management office evaluates and monitors the daily risks, and the appointment or removal of the head should be approved by the board of directors.

d) Department of finance

The department of finance is independent of other business units, and is responsible for monitoring the use of funds of each business unit. When there is an urgent need for fund procurement, the department of finance can respond based on the emergency response procedures.

e) Department of internal audit

The department of internal audit is under the board of directors and independent of other departments, and is responsible for the planning and execution of the audit business. It is responsible for auditing items related to finance, business execution, internal control and implementation of the laws of the Corporation and its subsidiaries, in order to ensure the Corporation manages the operational risk effectively.

f) Department of compliance

The department of compliance is responsible for compliance with the laws and legal review of contracts. In order to mitigate the effect of changes in laws and regulations issued by the authorities, the department examines the internal regulations at announced times and maintains complete audit procedures to assure the appropriateness and legality of all transactions.

g) Business units

The manager of each business unit takes first-line responsibility in analyzing and monitoring all risks and ensures all risks are under control and all risk management procedures are effective.

The risk management office periodically reports the results of the risk management objective, profit or loss of positions, sensitivity analysis, stress tests, etc. to the risk management committee or the board of directors. The Corporation also put in place effective reporting procedures, transaction limits and stop-loss strategy. If the transaction meets the stop-loss criteria, the strategy should be immediately executed, otherwise the business unit should report the reason for not executing the stop-loss strategy and the corresponding plan to the management for approval.

2) Market risk

The Corporation had established an effective risk measurement system to identify the effect of market risk factors, such as interest rate, exchange rate and equity and commodity price risks on its trading positions, and measures the potential risks of the Corporation's on- and off- balance sheet positions based on changes in these risk factors.

The Corporation measures market risk using Value at Risk (VaR) and sensitivity analysis. The Corporation executes stress testing at the end of each month to identify the bearable level of tolerance in the face of financial crisis. VaR refers to the maximum potential loss of financial instruments in a given holding period and specified confidence level. To ensure the accuracy of the VaR model, the Corporation performs backtesting regularly.

| Historical VaR (Confidence | For the Year Ended December 31, 2023 | | | December 31 | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Level 99%, One-day) | Average | Minimum | Maximum | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Type of risk | | | | | | |
| Equity securities Interest rate Diversification of risks | \$ 133,498 12,489 (24,040) | \$ 69,215 1,866 | \$ 174,042 27,697 | \$ 109,251 9,105 (19,811) | \$ 89,396 13,599 (25,408) | |
| Total VaR exposure | <u>\$ 121,947</u> | | | <u>\$ 98,545</u> | <u>\$ 77,587</u> | |

The Corporation uses sensitivity analysis to measure the sensitivity of its bonds and share investments to individual risk factors. The Corporation controls the upper limit of trading positions based on the impact of a 0.01% change in interest rates on the profit or loss of the investment portfolio. If the market interest rate increased by 0.01%, the fair value of the bond investments would have decreased by \$2,109 thousand and \$887 thousand as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Corporation uses the scenario of the appreciation and depreciation of the New Taiwan dollar to analyze the sensitivity of foreign currency risk. When the New Taiwan dollar appreciates/depreciates 3% against the relevant foreign currencies, there would be a decrease/increase in fair value of \$23,479 thousand and \$30,563 for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's financial assets and financial liabilities with exposure to interest rate risk at the end of each reporting period were as follows:

| | December 31 | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Interest rate risk of fair value | | | |
| Financial assets | \$ 10,929,045 | \$ 11,721,135 | |
| Financial liabilities | 12,465,059 | 11,930,367 | |
| Interest rate risk of cash flow | | | |
| Financial assets | 2,608,748 | 2,339,588 | |
| Financial liabilities | 187,803 | 30,000 | |

Besides the above-mentioned measurement of market risk, the Corporation also uses scenario analysis to assess the changes in value of its asset portfolio and implements stress testing at the end of each month to measure the abnormal loss under extreme conditions.

3) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that an issuer, guarantor or counterparty will default on its contractual obligations in securities or derivative instruments trading in the primary and secondary markets, resulting in a financial loss to the Corporation. The Corporation has in place a rating system to control the credit risk from counterparties.

The monitoring of brokerage customers is supported by credit check procedures. The credit check procedures are required to be authorized by different levels of management to ensure the settlement risk is effectively reduced.

There is no concentration of credit risk on accounts receivable because of the large number of customers; no transactions are concentrated on one single customer and the operating locations are diversified. To decrease credit risk, the Corporation evaluates the financial conditions of customers regularly and continuously, and customers are required to provide sufficient collateral before credit is extended.

At the end of each reporting period, the carrying amount of financial assets is the amount of maximum exposure to credit risk.

The financial effect related to the amount of maximum exposure to credit risk of financial assets recognized in the balance sheets and the collateral held was as follows:

| | Maximum l Credi | - |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Decem | ber 31 |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Margin loans receivable | <u>\$ 6,533,218</u> | <u>\$ 4,229,493</u> |

4) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk and interest rate risk table

The following table details the maturity analysis of the Corporation's remaining contractual financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The table had been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities and the earliest date on which the Corporation was likely to be required to pay.

| | Within 1 Year | Between 1 and 2 Years | Between 2 and 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Non-interest bearing | \$ 1,191,269 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,191,269 |
| Fixed interest rate | 5,243,504 | - | - | - | 5,243,504 |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Non-interest bearing | 6,570,845 | - | 3,812 | _ | 6,574,657 |
| Variable interest rate | 187,803 | - | - | - | 187,803 |
| Fixed interest rate | 12,381,859 | - | - | - | 12,381,859 |
| Lease liabilities | 47,157 | 24,051 | 24,907 | | 96,115 |
| | \$ 25,622,437 | <u>\$ 24,051</u> | \$ 28,719 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 25,675,207 |

| <u>December 31, 2022</u> | Within 1 Year | Between 1 and 2 Years | Between 2 and 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Non-interest bearing | \$ 923,958 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 923,958 |
| Fixed interest rate | 6,665,557 | - | - | - | 6,665,557 |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Non-interest bearing | 4,722,101 | - | 3,811 | _ | 4,725,912 |
| Variable interest rate | 30,000 | _ | - | - | 30,000 |
| Fixed interest rate | 11,810,362 | - | - | - | 11,810,362 |
| Lease liabilities | 45,778 | 38,551 | 23,391 | | 107,720 |
| | <u>\$ 24,197,756</u> | <u>\$ 38,551</u> | <u>\$ 27,202</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 24,263,509</u> |

The amounts of financial liabilities with variable interest rates listed in the table above were subject to change if variable interest rates differ from those estimates of interest rates determined at the end of each reporting period.

Financing facilities

Financing facilities at the end of each reporting period were as follows:

| | Decem | iber 31 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Financing facilities | <u>\$ 16,770,000</u> | <u>\$ 15,620,000</u> |
| Unused amount | <u>\$ 11,990,000</u> | \$ 12,129,760 |

d. Transfers of financial assets

In the daily transactions of the Corporation, most of the transferred financial assets which are not eligible for full derecognition are debt securities with repurchase agreements. In such transactions, the cash flows have been transferred to outsiders and the Corporation has the obligation to recognize the related liabilities of transferred financial assets which have to be repurchased at a fixed amount in the future. In addition, the Corporation has no right to conduct, sell, or pledge the transferred financial assets during the effective period of transaction, but is still exposed to interest rate risk and credit risk. As a result, the transferred financial assets cannot be fully derecognized. The following table shows the transferred financial assets not qualified for derecognition and its related financial liabilities:

| Type of Financial Asset | The Book Value of Financial Assets Transferred | The Book Value of Related Financial Liabilities | The Fair Value of Financial Assets Transferred | The Fair Value of Related Financial Liabilities | Fair value of Net Position |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Repurchase agreements | \$ 9,059,882 | \$ 5,166,781 | \$ 9,059,882 | \$ 5,166,781 | \$ 3,893,101 |

December 31, 2022

| Type of Financial Asset | The Book Value of Financial Assets Transferred | The Book Value of Related Financial Liabilities | The Fair Value of Financial Assets Transferred | The Fair Value of Related Financial Liabilities | Fair value of Net Position |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Repurchase agreements | \$ 7,822,544 | \$ 4,498,096 | \$ 7,822,544 | \$ 4,498,096 | \$ 3,324,448 |

e. Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

The tables below present the quantitative information on financial assets and financial liabilities that have been offset in the balance sheets or that are covered by enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.

December 31, 2023

| | Gross Amount of Recognized Financial | Gross Amount of Recognized and offset Financial Assets/ Liabilities in | Net Amount of Financial Assets (Liabilities) Presented in | | t Not Offset in the | |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Financial Instrument | Assets (Liabilities) | the Balance Sheet | the Balance Sheet | Financial Instruments | Cash Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Accounts receivable Accounts payable Liabilities for bonds with | \$ 6,205,315 \$ (5,817,940) | \$ (56,687) \$ 56,687 | \$ 6,148,628 \$ (5,761,253) | \$ (1,124) \$ 1,124 | <u>\$</u> - <u>\$</u> - | \$ 6,147,504 \$ (5,760,129) |
| attached repurchase agreements | <u>\$ (5,166,781</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (5,166,781</u>) | \$ 5,166,781 | <u>\$</u> | \$ - |

| | Gross Amount of Recognized Financial | Gross Amount of Recognized and offset Financial Assets/ Liabilities in | Net Amount of Financial Assets (Liabilities) Presented in | | Not Offset in the | |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Financial Instrument | Assets (Liabilities) | the Balance Sheet | the Balance Sheet | Financial Instruments | Cash Collateral Received | Net Amount |
| Accounts receivable Accounts payable Liabilities for bonds with | \$ 4,491,651 \$ (3,632,236) | \$ (69,296) \$ 69,296 | \$ 4,422,355 \$ (3,562,940) | \$ (51,578) \$ 51,578 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 4,370,777 \$ (3,511,362) |
| attached repurchase agreements | <u>\$ (4,498,096)</u> | \$ - | <u>\$ (4,498,096)</u> | <u>\$ 4,498,096</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ - |

27. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Besides information disclosed elsewhere in the other notes, details of major transactions between the Corporation and other related parties are summarized as below:

Related party names and categories

| Related Party Name | Related Party Category | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--|
| Concord Futures Corp. (Concord Futures) Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. (Con Lian AMC) Concord Capital Management Corp (Concord Capital Management) Concord Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (Concord Insurance) CHENG, TAI-CHENG Hwa-Ho Asset Management Corp. The Corporation's directors, president, vice presidents, assistant vice presidents, and department heads | Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Supervisor of the subsidia Subsidiary's investment at the equity method Key management personn | ccounted for using | |
| a. Cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| | <u>Decem</u> | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Subsidiary Concord Futures | <u>\$ 380,430</u> | <u>\$ 139,650</u> | |
| b. Futures trading margin | | | |
| | | | |
| | Decem | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Subsidiary Concord Futures | <u>\$ 42,128</u> | <u>\$ 66,667</u> | |
| c. Margin loans receivable | | | |
| | Decem | show 21 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Key management personnel | <u>\$ 26,733</u> | <u>\$ 20,508</u> | |
| d. Accounts receivable | | | |
| | Decem | sher 31 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | | | |
| Subsidiary | <u>\$ 2,154</u> | <u>\$ 1,171</u> | |

Accounts receivable are mainly the futures commission revenue, insurance agency commission revenue and fund agency revenue generated by subsidiaries entrusting the Corporation as its fund sales agency.

e. Other receivables

Subsidiary

| | | Decem | ber 31 |
|----|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 312</u> | <u>\$ 151</u> |
| f. | Liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements | | |
| | | Decem | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Key management personnel | \$ 260,969 | <u>\$ 340,547</u> |
| | The transaction terms of bonds with attached repurchase agree significantly different compared to those with third parties. | ments with related | parties were not |
| g. | Accounts payable | | |
| | | Decem | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 520</u> | <u>\$ 427</u> |
| h. | Other payables | | |
| | | Decem | har 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 1,050</u> | <u>\$ 1,050</u> |
| i. | Equity for each customer in the account | | |
| | | Decem | ber 31 |
| | | 2023 | 2022 |
| | Key management personnel | <u>\$ 31,315</u> | <u>\$</u> |
| j. | Brokerage handling fee revenue | | |
| | | For the Year End | ded December 31 2022 |
| | | | |
| | Key management personnel | <u>\$ 2,928</u> | <u>\$ 2,331</u> |
| | The terms of the securities brokerage transactions with related pacetompared to those with third parties. | arties were not sign | ificantly different |
| k. | Revenue from providing agency services for stock affairs | | |
| | | For the Year End 2023 | ded December 31 2022 |

<u>\$ 36</u>

<u>\$ 36</u>

1. Interest income

| l. | Interest income | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | For the Year End | ad Dagamban 21 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | | | | |
| | Key management personnel | <u>\$ 1,229</u> | <u>\$ 1,455</u> | |
| *** | Eutymas as municaion in como | | | |
| m. | Futures commission income | | | |
| | | For the Year End | ed December 31 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Cul aidiam. | | | |
| | Subsidiary Concord Futures | \$ 8,677 | \$ 11,724 | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| n. | Other operating income | | | |
| | | E 4h - X/ E J | - J.D | |
| | | For the Year Endo | 2022 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | | | |
| | Concord Insurance | \$ 3,845 | \$ 2,336 | |
| | Concord Capital Management | 423 | 350 | |
| | | <u>\$ 4,268</u> | <u>\$ 2,686</u> | |
| | | | | |
| | Other operating income is mainly the insurance agency commiss in accordance with the insurance agency and fund sales contract subsidiaries. | | | |
| 0. | Finance costs | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | \$ 20 | \$ 11 | |
| | Key management personnel | 3,251 | 926 | |
| | | \$ 3,271 | \$ 937 | |
| | | $\frac{\psi = 3,271}{}$ | <u>Ψ </u> | |
| p. | Clearing and settlement expenses | | | |
| | | E 4h - X/ E 1 | - J.D 11 | |
| | | For the Year Endo | 2022 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | | | |
| | Concord Futures | <u>\$ 3,955</u> | <u>\$ 2,223</u> | |
| C | Sagurities commission expense | | | |
| q. | Securities commission expense | | | |
| | | For the Year End | ed December 31 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | | | |
| | Subsidiary Concord Futures | \$ 6,189 | \$ 6,370 | |
| | Contola i atalog | Ψ 0,107 | <u>Ψ 0,570</u> | |

| r. | Other operating costs | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | For the Year Ended December | | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 16</u> | <u>\$ 15</u> | |
| s. | Other operating expenses | | | |
| | | For the Year En | ded December 31 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 12,600</u> | <u>\$ 12,600</u> | |
| t. | Other gains and losses | | | |
| | | For the Year En | ded December 31 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | <u>\$ 11,162</u> | \$ 8,007 | |
| u. | Acquisition of property (for the year ended December 31, 2023: N | None) | | |
| | | | For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 | |
| | Subsidiary | | <u>\$ 1,994</u> | |
| v. | Lease agreements | | | |
| | | Decen | December 31 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | <u>Lease liabilities</u> | | | |
| | Supervisor of the subsidiary | <u>\$ 4,400</u> | \$ 8,772 | |
| | | For the Year En | ded December 31 | |
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | Finance costs | | | |
| | Supervisor of the subsidiary | \$ 39 | <u>\$ 66</u> | |

w. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the rental revenue generated by leasing some office and parking spaces to related parties were as follows:

| Related Party Category/Name | Lease Term | Underlying Asset | Rental Payment - Timing | Rental Payment - Basis | Rental Amount |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| For the year ended December 31, 2023 | | | | | |
| Subsidiary | 2021.10.01-2026.09.30 | 5F, No. 143, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | \$ 3,886 |
| | 2021.07.01-2026.09.30 | 6F, No. 143, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 3,886 |
| | 2022.01.01-2024.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 163 |
| | 2022.04.01-2025.03.31 | B2, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 109 |
| | 2022.01.01-2024.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 82 |
| Subsidiary's investment account for using the | 2023.01.01-2024.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 54 |
| equity method | 2023.01.01-2023.06.30 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 27 |
| | | | | | \$ 8,207 |
| For the year ended December 31, 2022 | | | | | |
| Subsidiary | 2021.10.01-2026.09.30 | 5F, No. 143, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | \$ 3,886 |
| | 2021.07.01-2026.09.30 | 6F, No. 143, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 3,886 |
| | 2022.01.01-2024.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 163 |
| | 2022.04.01-2025.03.31 | B2, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 82 |
| | 2022.01.01-2024.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 82 |
| Subsidiary's investment account for using the | 2022.01.01-2022.12.31 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 108 |
| equity method | 2022.01.01-2022.06.30 | B3, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | Monthly | Contract | 27 |
| | | | | | \$ 8,234 |

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the balance of the rental deposits received by the Corporation from the related parties were \$1,354 thousand and \$1,364 thousand, respectively.

x. Equity derivative transactions

The Corporation's key management personnel bought equity derivatives from the Corporation, and the unexpired amount as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were \$391 thousand and \$414 thousand (recognized as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss - current). The related gains in 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|----|
| | 2 | 023 | 2022 | |
| Gains on derivative instruments, net | \$ | 239 | <u>\$</u> | 19 |
| Other operating income (processing revenue) | \$ | 25 | \$ | 32 |

y. Remuneration of key management personnel

The remuneration of the Corporation's directors and key management personnel for their services rendered for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Short-term employee benefits Retirement benefits | \$ 194,001 2,605 | \$ 82,696 <u>2,725</u> | |
| | <u>\$ 196,606</u> | <u>\$ 85,421</u> | |

The Corporation determines the remuneration of the directors and key management personnel in accordance with the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation and other regulations, and by reference to the market compensation level and financial performance. The remuneration committee periodically reviews the regulations and makes recommendations for amendments.

28. PLEDGED OR MORTGAGED ASSETS

At the end of each reporting period, the Corporation pledges the following assets as bid bonds to the Central Bank of ROC for bond transactions and as collateral to financial institutions for bank loans, credit lines.

| | December 31 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Restricted demand and time deposits | \$ | 167,040 | \$ | 165,705 |
| Government bonds | | 10,041 | | - |
| Property and equipment, net | | | | |
| Land | | 518,421 | | 518,421 |
| Buildings | | 91,924 | | 95,176 |
| Investment property, net | | | | |
| Land | | 474,350 | | 474,350 |
| Buildings | | 67,227 | | 70,141 |
| | <u>\$</u> | 1,329,003 | <u>\$</u> | 1,323,793 |

29. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

- a. On August 18, 2021, the Corporation received a civil complaint in which two plaintiffs claimed that Miss Chen, a natural person, and Mr. Chen, a sales representative of the Corporation, deceived them into the fake transaction circumstance. Miss Chen and Mr. Chen's intention of unjust enrichment had harmed the plaintiffs; the plaintiffs therefore filed a civil lawsuit against Miss Chen and Mr. Chen and demanded a joint liability of \$52,000 thousand from the Corporation. The case is currently on trial in Taiwan Taipei District Court. The Corporation's management assessed that there is no significant impact of the aforementioned case on its operations and financial performance.
- b. As of December 31, 2023, the Corporation applied for a guarantee of \$220,000 thousand from financial institutions, which was for the securities lending and borrowing business.

30. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Other than the information disclosed in other notes, there were no significant subsequent events.

31. SIGNIFICANT FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DENOMINATED IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

The significant financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were summarized as follows:

Unit: Foreign Currencies/NT\$ in Thousands

| | December 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | | | | | |
| | Foreign | Exchange | New Taiwan | Foreign | Exchange | New Taiwan | | | | | |
| | Currency | Rate | Dollars | Currency | Rate | Dollars | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USD | \$ 39,051 | 30.7050 | \$ 1,199,052 | \$ 42,750 | 30.710 | \$ 1,312,859 | | | | | |
| CNY | 118,474 | 4.3270 | 512,637 | 87,888 | 4.408 | 387,411 | | | | | |
| HKD | 3,466 | 3.9290 | 13,619 | 42,388 | 3.938 | 166,925 | | | | | |
| JPY | 73,661 | 0.2172 | 15,999 | 73,660 | 0.232 | 17,119 | | | | | |
| VND | 2,978,600 | 0.0012 | 3,574 | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CNY | 11,195 | 4.3270 | 48,441 | 13,296 | 4.408 | 58,610 | | | | | |
| USD | 8,050 | 30.7050 | 247,162 | 1,597 | 30.710 | 49,041 | | | | | |
| HKD | - | - | - | 9,212 | 3.938 | 36,275 | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USD | 16,048 | 30.7050 | 492,760 | 16,912 | 30.710 | 519,354 | | | | | |
| CNY | - | - | - | 21,976 | 4.408 | 96,870 | | | | | |
| HKD | 356 | 3.9290 | 1,399 | 480 | 3.938 | 1,889 | | | | | |

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, realized and unrealized net foreign exchange gains or losses were loss \$2,020 thousand and gain \$83,897 thousand, respectively. It is impractical to disclose net foreign exchange gains (losses) by each significant foreign currency due to the variety of the foreign currency transactions of the Corporation.

32. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

- a. Following are additional disclosures required by the SFB for the Corporation:
 - 1) Financing provided: None.
 - 2) Endorsements/guarantees provided: None.
 - 3) Acquisition of real estate at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
 - 4) Disposal of real estate at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
 - 5) Total discounts of handling fee to related parties of at least NT\$5 million: None.
 - 6) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.

b. Information of investees

- 1) When the Corporation directly or indirectly exercises significant influence on or obtains control of investees, related information should be disclosed: Table 1 (attached).
- 2) When the Corporation directly or indirectly obtains control of investees, the following information regarding significant transactions with the investee should be disclosed:
 - a) Financing provided: None.
 - b) Endorsements/guarantees provided: None.
 - c) Acquisition of real estate at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
 - d) Disposal of real estate at prices of at least NT\$300 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
 - e) Total discounts of handling fee to related parties of at least NT\$5 million: None.
 - f) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$100 million or 20% of the paid-in capital: None.
- c. Information on foreign branches and representative offices abroad: None.
- d. Information on investments in mainland China:

Information on any investee company in mainland China, showing the name, principal business activities, paid-in capital, method of investment, inward and outward remittance of funds, ownership percentage, net income of investees, investment gains or losses, carrying amount of the investment at the end of the period, repatriations of investments income, and limit on the amount of investment in the mainland China area: Table 2 (attached).

e. Information of major shareholders: List all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater showing the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder: None.

33. DISCLOSURES REQUIRED UNDER RULE NO. 10703209011 ISSUED BY THE FSC DATED JUNE 1, 2018

The Corporation have no investment of foreign entity registered as a non-IOSCO MMoU member or without formal permission as a securities or futures firm from an IOSCO MMoU member.

- a. Balance sheets: None.
- b. Statements of comprehensive income: None.
- c. Securities held: None.
- d. Derivative financial instrument transactions and the source of capital: None.
- e. Revenue from assets management business, services and litigation: None.

34. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Under Article 26 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, a securities firm preparing its parent company only financial reports is not required to prepare segment information.

NAMES, LOCATIONS, AND RELATED INFORMATION ON INVESTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | | | Date of | Rule No. Issued by | | Investme | nt Amount | Balanc | e as of December 3 | 31, 2023 | Operating | Net Profit | Share of Profit | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| Investor Company | Investee Company | Location | Incorporation | Financial Supervisory Commission | Main Businesses | December 31, 2023 | December 31, 2022 | Number of Shares | Percentage of Ownership (%) | Carrying Amount | Income of the Investee | (Loss) of the Investee | (Loss) | Cash Dividends | Note |
| The Corporation | Concord Futures Corp. | 5th and 6th Floors, No. 143, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan District, Taipei City | July 7, 1999 | | Foreign and domestic futures proprietary, brokerage and consulting services | \$ 559,654 | \$ 559,654 | 78,005,571 | 95.71 | \$ 1,329,491 | \$ 599,119 | \$ 105,299 | \$ 100,826 | \$ 79,511 | Subsidiary |
| | Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. | B2, No. 176, Sec. 1, | September 5, 2003 | Aug. 5, 2003 No. Tai-Tsai-Cheng (2) 0920135652 | Investment, business management advisory services and asset management services | 230,000 | 230,000 | 54,900,000 | 100.00 | 573,072 | - | 21,786 | 21,786 | - | Subsidiary |
| | Concord Capital Management Corp. | 9th Floor, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | | | Securities investment advisory services | 81,599 | 81,599 | 7,000,000 | 100.00 | 76,437 | 26,821 | (4,790) | (4,790) | - | Subsidiary |
| | Concord Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. | 10 th Floor, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | | Jan. 10, 2013 No. Financial-Supervisory -Securities-Firms-101 0056608 and Jun. 23, 2020 No. Jin-Guan- Bao-Zong-Zi- 1090421845 | Life insurance agency and property insurance agency | 5,000 | 5,000 | 2,500,000 | 100.00 | 16,314 | 10,730 | (3,162) | (3,162) | - | Subsidiary |
| Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. | HWA-HO Asset Management Corp. | 14th Floor, No. 176, Sec. 1, Keelung Rd., Xinyi District, Taipei City | September 29, 2003 | | Real estate commerce, development and business management advisory services | 195,668 | 195,668 | 56,472,021 | 46.59 | 575,955 | 207,692 | 54,569 | 25,425 | - | Investments of subsidiary accounted for using the equity method |

INVESTMENTS IN MAINLAND CHINA DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and Foreign Currencies)

1. Investee company's name, main business and products, total amount of paid-in capital, investment type, investment outflows and inflows, net income (loss) of the investee, % ownership, investment gain (loss), carrying value as of December 31, 2022 and inward remittance of earnings:

| Investee Company | Main Businesses and Products | Total Amount of Paid-in Capital (Note 2) | Investment Type | Accumulated Outflow of Investment as of December 31, 2022 (Note 1) | Outflow | ent Flows Inflow | Accumulated Outflow of Investment as of December 31, 2023 (Note 1) | Net Income (Loss) of the Investee (Note 5) | % Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment | Investment Gain (Loss) (Note 6) | Carrying Value as of December 31, 2023 (Note 6) | Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2023 |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|---------|---------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Guoyuan Futures Co., Ltd. | Commodities futures brokerage, financial futures brokerage, futures investment consulting, assets management, and other businesses that CSRC permits or acquired to put on record. | \$ 3,470,264 (CNY 802,002 thousand) | | \$ 51,561 (US\$ 1,579 thousand) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 51,561 (US\$ 1,579 thousand) | \$ 307,820 (CNY 70,029 thousand) | 1.21 | \$ - | \$ 75,507 | \$ - |

2. Upper limit of investment in mainland China:

| Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2023 (Note 1) | Investment Amounts Authorized by the Investment Commission, MOEA (Note 3) | Upper Limit of Investment Authorized by the Investment Commission MOEA (Note 4) |
|--|---|---|
| \$51,561 (US\$1,579 thousand) | \$49,540 (US\$1,613 thousand) | \$833,273 |

- Note 1: The NTD amount was converted using the USD buying rate when the original investments were transferred from the account.
- Note 2: The NTD amount was converted using the average CNY buying and selling rates for the year ended December 31, 2023.
- Note 3: The NTD amount was converted using the average USD buying and selling rates for the year ended December 31, 2023.
- Note 4: The amount was calculated based on 60% of Concord Futures' net asset value as of December 31, 2023.
- Note 5: The NTD amount was converted using the average CNY buying and selling rates during 2023.
- Note 6: The investment was accounted for as financial assets at FVTOCI and no investment gains or losses were recognized in the current year.

STATEMENT OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| Item | Description | Amount |
|--|--|--------------|
| Bank deposits | | |
| Checking accounts | | \$ 7,713 |
| Demand deposits | | 679,879 |
| Foreign currency deposits | CNY86,525,413.88 @4.327 | 374,393 |
| | US\$3,536,800.16 @30.705 | 108,597 |
| | HK\$1,381,656.41 @3.929 | 5,429 |
| | JPY73,660,933 @0.2172 | 15,999 |
| | EUR53.37 @33.98 | 2 |
| | GBP101.11 @39.15 | 4 |
| | | 1,192,016 |
| Cash equivalents | | |
| Time deposits with original maturities | US\$550,000.00 @30.705 | 16,888 |
| within three months | Interest rate were 5.1%, expires on February 5, 2024 | |
| Excess futures trading margin | NT\$ | 376,100 |
| | US\$470,549.42 @30.705 | 14,448 |
| | VND2,978,600,092 @0.0012 | 3,574 |
| | | 411,010 |
| | | \$ 1,603,026 |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS - CURRENT DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | | | | | | | | | Fair Value Changes Is | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Fair | · Value | Attributable to | |
| Name of Financial Instrument | Description | Thousand Shares or Units | Par Value (Dollars) | Total Amount | Interest Rate | Acquisition Cost | Unit Price (Dollars) | Total Amount | the Changes in Credit Risk | Note |
| Open-end funds and money market instruments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yuanta Japan Leaders Equity Fund - TWD (A) | | 5,013 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 50,130 | | \$ 50,000 | \$ 10.00 | \$ 50,126 | \$ - | Note 1 |
| Operating securities - proprietary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Listed shares | | | | | | | | | | |
| King Slide Works Co., Ltd | | 432 | 10.00 | 4,320 | | 349,668 | 914.00 | 394,848 | - | |
| Gold Circuit Electronics Ltd | | 608 | 10.00 | 6,080 | | 116,735 | 218.00 | 132,544 | - | |
| Asia Vital Components Co., Ltd. | | 437 | 10.00 | 4,370 | | 117,610 | 336.50 | 147,051 | - | |
| Unimicron Technology Corp. | | 685 | 10.00 | 6,850 | | 114,349 | 176.00 | 120,560 | - | |
| Jentech Precision Industrial Co., Ltd. | | 289 | 10.00 | 2,890 | | 167,658 | 769.00 | 222,230 | - | |
| Alchip Technologies, Limited | | 30 | 10.00 | 300 | | 92,177 | 3,275.00 | 98,250 | - | |
| Fositek Corp. | | 352 | 10.00 | 3,520 | | 110,664 | 382.50 | 134,640 | - | |
| Century Iron And Steel Industrial Co., Ltd | | 812 | 10.00 | 8,120 | | 145,067 | 174.50 | 141,694 | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 420,038 | - | 444,881 | - | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,836,698 | | |
| Shares and convertible bonds traded in the OTC market | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 5,621,055 | | 5,795,299 | - | Note 2 |
| Emerging shares | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jet Optoelectronics Co., Ltd. | | 242 | 10.00 | 2,423 | | 13,253 | 53.06 | 12,855 | - | |
| Meribank Biotech Co., Ltd | | 839 | 10.00 | 8,392 | | 32,580 | 37.74 | 31,671 | - | |
| Handa Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | | 81 | 10.00 | 809 | | 12,934 | 185.31 | 14,992 | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 171,028 | - | 171,602 | - | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 231,120 | | |
| Beneficiary securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yuanta Daily U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Bond Bull 2X ETF | | 3,992 | 10.00 | 39,920 | | 40,546 | 10.13 | 40,439 | - | |
| Cathay U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Daily Leveraged 2X ETF | | 2,732 | 10.00 | 27,320 | | 27,534 | 10.05 | 27,457 | - | |
| Cathay MSCI Taiwan ESG Sustainability High Dividend | | 6,987 | 10.00 | 69,869 | | 147,474 | 21.80 | 152,314 | - | |
| Yield ETF | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL ICE ESG 20+ Year BBB Corporate ETF | | 4,336 | 10.00 | 43,360 | | 68,067 | 16.01 | 69,419 | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 70,527 | - | 72,587 | - | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 362,216 | | |
| Government bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| A09101 | 2025.01.10 | 2,000 | 100.00 | 200,000 | 0.500% | 198,823 | 99.40 | 198,803 | - | |
| A11102 | 2032.02.18 | 2,000 | 100.00 | 200,000 | 0.624% | 190,859 | 95.56 | 191,125 | - | |
| A11107 | 2032.06.30 | 1,000 | 100.00 | 100,000 | 1.250% | 100,544 | 100.36 | 100,358 | - | |
| A11110 | 2032.10.17 | 2,000 | 100.00 | 200,000 | 1.750% | 209,483 | 104.49 | 208,987 | - | |
| A12104 | 2043.03.03 | 1,000 | 100.00 | 100,000 | 1.375% | 99,946 | 99.93 | 99,932 | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Continued) |

| | | | | | | | Fair Value | | Changes Is Attributable to | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Name of Financial Instrument | Description | Thousand Shares or Units | Par Value (Dollars) | Total Amount | Interest Rate | Acquisition Cost | Unit Price (Dollars) | Total Amount | the Changes in Credit Risk | Note |
| Government bonds | | | | | | | | | | |
| A12110 | 2033.10.05 | 2,000 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 200,000 | 1.250% | \$ 200,235 | \$ 100.26 | \$ 200,522 | \$ - | |
| A12111 | 2053.11.22 | 1,000 | 100.00 | 100,000 | 1.750% | 98,849 | 104.04 | 104,036 | - | |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | 89,887 | - | 89,852 | - | Note 2 |
| Foreign shares and bonds | | | | | | | - | 1,193,615 | | |
| Montage Technology Co., Ltd. | SSE | 82 | _ | _ | | 21,400 | 254.25 | 20,916 | - | |
| Coinbase Global | NYSE | 5 | - | - | | 14,071 | 5,340.21 | 27,796 | - | |
| MicroStrategy | NYSE | 1 | _ | _ | | 14,036 | 19,393.89 | 19,898 | _ | |
| Micron Technology | NYSE | 18 | _ | _ | | 43,948 | 2,620.36 | 46,878 | _ | |
| NVIDIA | NYSE | 2 | _ | _ | | 20,688 | 15,205.73 | 25,257 | _ | |
| Tesla | NYSE | 3 | _ | _ | | 22,774 | 7,629.58 | 23,598 | _ | |
| Others | - | _ | _ | _ | | 113,249 | - | 129,709 | _ | Note 2 |
| Others | | | | | | 113,247 | | 294,052 | | 11010 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 9,713,000 | | |
| Operating securities - underwriting | | | | | | | | | | |
| Listed shares | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uniflex Technology Inc. | | 120 | 10.00 | 1,200 | | 1,320 | 14.70 | 1,764 | _ | |
| Shares and convertible bonds traded in the OTC market | | | | , | | , | | | | |
| Sun Race Sturmey-Archer Inc. (15261) | | 50 | 100.00 | 5,000 | | 5,190 | 97.95 | 4,898 | _ | |
| Shin Kong Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (28887) | | 200 | 100.00 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 103.80 | 20,760 | _ | |
| Yulon Finance Corporation (99412) | | 65 | 100.00 | 6,500 | | 6,565 | 101.70 | 6,610 | _ | |
| 1 dion 1 mance Corporation (77412) | | 05 | 100.00 | 0,500 | | 0,303 | 101.70 | 32,268 | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | 34,032 | | |
| Operating converting hadring | | | | | | | | 34,032 | | |
| Operating securities - hedging | | | | | | | | | | |
| Listed shares, beneficiary certificates and warrants | | 200 | 10.00 | 2.000 | | 21.022 | 104.50 | 22.106 | | |
| Hon Hai Precision Ind. Co., Ltd. | | 308 | 10.00 | 3,080 | | 31,922 | 104.50 | 32,186 | - | |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd. | | 77 | 10.00 | 770 | | 44,220 | 593.00 | 45,661 | - | |
| LARGAN Precision Co., Ltd | | 16 | 10.00 | 160 | | 43,483 | 2,870.00 | 45,920 | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 357,376 | | 361,029 | - | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 484,796 | | |
| Shares, warrants, and convertible bonds traded in the OTC | | | | | | | | | | |
| market | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medigen Vaccine Biologics Corporation (65471) | | 330 | 100.00 | 33,000 | | 30,883 | 98.35 | 32,456 | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | | 501,194 | - | 503,238 | - | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 535,694 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1,020,490 | | |
| Futures margin - own funds | | | | | | | | 42,754 | | Note 2 |
| Derivative assets - OTC | | | | | | | | 264,223 | | Note 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | <u>\$ 11,124,625</u> | | |

Note 1: It refers to the thousand of units in the case of funds.

(Concluded)

Fair Value

Note 2: The amount of the financial instrument does not exceed 5% of each account balance. Therefore, no further details were disclosed.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - CURRENT DECEMBER 31,2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | | | | | | | | | Fair Value | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--|
| Name of Financial Instrument | Description | Thousand Shares or Units | Par Value (Dollars) | Total A | Amount | Interest Rate | Acquisition Cost | Accumulated Impairment | Unit Price (Dollars) | Total Amount | Note | |
| Government bonds HB0802 Corporate bonds | Repayment on 2024.06.14 | - | \$ - | \$ | - | 0.70% | \$ 300,000 | <u>\$</u> | \$ - | \$ 299,410 | | |
| B84305 B95120 | Repayment on 2024.12. 25 Repayment on 2024.05.09 | - - | - - | | - | 0.90% 0.98% | 100,000 100,000 200,000 | 105 106 211 | - | 99,279 99,782 199,061 | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 500,000 | <u>\$ 211</u> | | <u>\$ 498,471</u> | | |

STATEMENT OF MARGIN LOANS RECEIVABLE DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Name of Security | Shares (In Thousand) | Amount | Note |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Others (Note) Less: Allowance for impairment loss | | \$ 6,534,212 (994) | |
| | | \$ 6,533,218 | |

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Client Name Description | | Amount | Note |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|
| Non-related parties | | | |
| Brokerage customers | Mainly for settlement, brokerage handling fee and financing interest | \$ 5,722,752 | |
| Taipei Exchange | Mainly for settlement | 88,121 | |
| Taiwan Stock Exchange | Mainly for settlement | 378,076 | |
| Others | · | 7,838 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | | (313) | |
| 1 | | 6,146,474 | |
| Related parties | | , , | |
| Subsidiaries | Mainly including futures commission income | 2,154 | |
| | | <u>\$ 6,148,628</u> | |

STATEMENT OF PREPAYMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Client Name | Description | Amount | Note |
|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| Others (Note) | Insurance, information service fees, maintenance fees and other items | <u>\$ 7,364</u> | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER RECEIVABLES DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------|
| Non-related parties | | | |
| Default receivable | | \$ 88,318 | |
| Rents receivable | Rents receivable | 6,092 | |
| Others | Mainly including interest receivable and rewards of the transaction tax | 1,167 | |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | | <u>(86,194</u>) 9,383 | |
| Related parties | | • | |
| Subsidiaries | Mainly including management service fee receivable | <u>312</u> | |
| | | <u>\$ 9,695</u> | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER CURRENT ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|--|---|-------------------|------|
| Amounts held for settlement | Net settlement receivable and payable to the Taiwan Stock Exchange or Taipei Exchange | \$ 116,359 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - receipts under custody | Cash and cash equivalents - receipts under custody from customers security subscription and exercise of warrant | 87,977 | |
| Others | | <u>529</u> | |
| | | <u>\$ 204,865</u> | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS - NON-CURRENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | Balance at January 1, 2023 | | Increase | | Decre | ease | Balance at Dece | ember 31, 2023 | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|------|
| | Shares (In Thousand) | | Shares (In Thousand) | | Shares (In Thousand) | | Shares (In Thousand) | | | |
| Name of Financial Instrument | or Units | Fair Value | or Units | Amount | or Units | Amount | or Units | Fair Value | Collateral | Note |
| Government bonds A11108 | - | \$ - | 100 | \$ 10,041 | - | \$ <u>-</u> | 100 | \$ 10.041 | Note | |

Note: The Corporation pledges the government bonds as collateral to the Central Bank for bond transactions.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - NON-CURRENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| | Balance at Ja Shares | nuary 1, 2022 | Shares | rease | Shares | rease | Balance at Dece | ember 31, 2022 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|
| Name of Financial Instrument | (In Thousand) or Units | Fair Value | (In Thousand) or Units | Amount | (In Thousand) or Units | Amount | (In Thousand) or Units | Fair Value | Accumulated Impairment | Collateral | Note |
| Stocks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taiwan Stock Exchange | 2,217 | \$ 216,475 | 288 | \$ 1,191 | - | \$ - | 2,505 | \$ 217,666 | Not applicable | Nil | Note 2 |
| Taiwan Futures Exchange | 1,912 | 164,332 | 268 | - | - | (2,432) | 2,180 | 161,900 | Not applicable | Nil | Note 2 |
| Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation | 1,422 | 119,247 | 171 | 8,241 | - | - | 1,593 | 127,488 | Not applicable | Nil | Note 2 |
| Asia Pacific Emerging Industry Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | 1,754 | 12,317 | - | 12,485 | (351) | (3,509) | 1,403 | 21,293 | Not applicable | Nil | Note 2 |
| • | | 512,371 | | 21,917 | | (5,941) | | 528,347 | | | |
| Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORCAY 3.375 04/22/25 | - | 128,593 | - | 3,500 | - | - | - | 132,093 | \$ 142 | Nil | |
| HONHAI 3 09/23/26 Corp | - | 197,418 | - | 5,870 | - | - | - | 203,288 | 64 | Nil | |
| Others | - | 2,343,577 | - | | - | (234,968) | - | 2,108,609 | 1,334 | Nil | Note 1 |
| | | 2,669,588 | | 9,370 | | (234,968) | | 2,443,990 | 1,540 | | |
| | | \$ 3,181,959 | | \$ 31,287 | | <u>\$ (240,909)</u> | | \$ 2,972,337 | <u>\$ 1,540</u> | | |

Note 1: The amount of the financial instrument does not exceed 5% of each account balance. Therefore, no further details were disclosed.

Note 2: For financial assets invested in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the column of accumulated impairment is not applicable.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| | | | | | | | | Balanc | e at December 3 | 31, 2023 | Market | Value or | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| | Balance at Ja | nuary 1, 2023 | Inci | rease | Deci | rease | e | | Percentage of | _ | Net Ass | set Value | | |
| | Number of | _ | Number of | | Number of | | _ | Number of | Ownership | | | Carrying | | |
| Investee | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount | Shares | 1 | Amount | Shares | (%) | Amount | Unit Price | Amount | Collateral | Note |
| Concord Futures Corp. (Concord Futures) | 78,005,571 | \$ 1,327,025 | - | \$ 100,826 | - | \$ | (98,360) | 78,005,571 | 95.71 | \$ 1,329,491 | \$17.04 | \$ 1,329,242 | Nil | Note 1 |
| Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. (Con Lian AMC) | 54,900,000 | 547,497 | - | 25,575 | - | | - | 54,900,000 | 100.00 | 573,072 | 10.44 | 573,072 | Nil | Note 2 |
| Concord Capital Management Corp. (Concord Capital Management) | 7,000,000 | 82,553 | - | - | - | | (6,116) | 7,000,000 | 100.00 | 76,437 | 10.92 | 76,437 | Nil | Note 3 |
| Concord Insurance Agency Co., Ltd. (Concord Insurance) | 2,500,000 | <u>19,476</u> | - | | - | | (3,162) | 2,500,000 | 100.00 | 16,314 | 6.53 | 16,314 | Nil | Note 4 |
| | | <u>\$ 1,976,551</u> | | <u>\$ 126,401</u> | | \$ | (107,638) | | | \$ 1,995,314 | | \$ 1,995,065 | | |

- Note 1: The increase is due to gains on investments accounted for using the equity method that amounted to \$100,826 thousand. The decrease is due to distribution of cash dividends that amounted to \$79,511 thousand, unrealized losses on investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income that amounted to \$18,052 thousand and losses on remeasurement of defined benefit plans that amounted to \$797 thousand.
- Note 2: The increase is due to gains on investments accounted for using the equity method that amounted to \$21,786 thousand and unrealized gains on investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income that amounted to \$3,789 thousand.
- Note 3: The decrease is due to losses on investments accounted for using the equity method that amounted to \$4,790 thousand and unrealized losses on investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income that amounted to \$1,326 thousand.
- Note 4: The decrease is due to losses on investments accounted for using the equity method that amounted to \$3,162 thousand.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Add | litions | Reduc | ctions | assifi- tions | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Collateral | Note |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 604,181 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ (54) | \$ 604,127 | Note | |
| Buildings | 230,408 | | - | | - | (37) | 230,371 | Note | |
| Equipment | 86,046 | 3 | 31,856 | (4 | 4,132) | - | 113,770 | | |
| Leasehold improvements | 30,249 | | 2,736 | | 9,590) | | 23,395 | | |
| | \$ 950,884 | \$ 3 | 34,592 | \$ (13 | 3,722) | \$ (91) | \$ 971,663 | | |

Note: Property and equipment pledged with banks as collateral for loans amounted to \$610,345 thousand.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Accumulated depreciation Buildings Equipment Leasehold improvements | \$ 102,973 25,252 15,357 | \$ 4,089 21,442 5,379 | \$ - (4,132) (9,590) | \$ (20) | \$ 107,042 42,562 11,146 | Note Note Note |
| | <u>\$ 143,582</u> | \$ 30,910 | \$ (13,722) | \$ (20) | \$ 160,750 | |

Note: Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED IMPAIRMENT OF PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Accumulated impairment Buildings | <u>\$ 1,257</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1,257</u> | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Cost Buildings Equipment | \$ 160,279 | \$ 33,554 911 | \$ (26,466) (672) | \$ 167,367 | |
| | <u>\$ 167,995</u> | \$ 34,465 | <u>\$ (27,138)</u> | <u>\$ 175,322</u> | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OF RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Accumulated depreciation Buildings Equipment | \$ 55,875 3,947 | \$ 46,595 | \$ (26,466) (672) | \$ 76,004 5,512 | Note Note |
| | <u>\$ 59,822</u> | <u>\$ 48,832</u> | <u>\$ (27,138</u>) | <u>\$ 81,516</u> | |

Note: Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT PROPERTY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | Balance at Ja | nuary 1, 2023 | | Add | itions | | | Redu | ctions | | | Reclassi | fications | | Balance at Dec | ember 31, | 2023 | |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|------|-------|--------|----------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Item | Book Value | Fair Value | Book | Value | Fair ' | Value | Book | Value | Fair V | Value | Book | Value | Fair V | alue | Book Value | Fair V | alue | Note |
| Cost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 479,790 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 54 | \$ | - | \$ 479,844 | \$ | - | Note |
| Buildings | <u>179,565</u> | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | <u> </u> | 179,602 | | <u>-</u> | Note |
| | \$ 659,355 | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | 91 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ 659,446 | \$ | <u>-</u> | |

Note: Investment properties pledged with banks as collateral for loans amounted to \$541,577 thousand.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Accumulated depreciation Buildings | <u>\$ 99,625</u> | <u>\$ 3,193</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 20</u> | <u>\$ 102,838</u> | Note |

Note: Investment properties are depreciated using the straight-line method.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED IMPAIRMENT OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Balance at January 1, 2023 | Additions | Reductions | Reclassifi- cations | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Accumulated impairment Buildings | <u>\$ 661</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 661</u> | |

STATEMENT OF DEFERRED TAX ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|--|-------------|------------------|------|
| Defined benefit plan | | \$ 16,539 | |
| Unrealized exchange losses | | 10,615 | |
| Losses on derivative financial instruments | | 4,552 | |
| Payables for annual leave | | 4,366 | |
| Others | | 55 | |
| | | <u>\$ 36,127</u> | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------|
| Operation guarantee deposits | Guarantee deposits recognized according to the Rules Governing Securities Firms Commission Merchants | \$ 330,000 | |
| Clearing and settlement fund | The reserve fund deposited at the TWSE and the Taipei Exchange | 132,264 | |
| Refundable deposits | Performance bond for structured instruments at the Taipei Exchange and lease security deposits | 152,907 | |
| Prepayments for equipment | Prepayments for equipment | 6,511 | |
| Deferred expense | Waterproofing works of buildings fee and other expense | 1,109 | |
| | | <u>\$ 622,791</u> | |

STATEMENT OF SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

DECEMBER 31, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Туре | Description | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Contract Term | Interest Rate | Loan Commitment | Collateral | Note |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|
| Secured borrowings | | | | | | | |
| Mega Bank | Bank borrowings | \$ 120,000 | 2023.12.12-2024.02.16 | 1.850% | \$ 300,000 | Property and demand deposits | |
| Cathay United Bank | Bank borrowings | 30,000 | 2023.12.27-2024.01.08 | 1.780% | 1,200,000 | Property and demand deposits | |
| Chang Hwa Bank | Bank borrowings | 20,000 | 2023.12.27-2024.01.10 | 2.260% | 120,000 | Demand deposits | |
| Bank of Taiwan | Bank borrowings | 100,000 | 2023.12.20-2024.02.19 | 2.025% | 300,000 | Demand deposits | |
| | | 270,000 | | | 1,920,000 | • | |
| Unsecured borrowings | | | | | | | |
| E.SUN Commercial Bank | Bank borrowings | 305,000 | 2023.12.11-2024.01.12 | 1.890% | 700,000 | Nil | |
| Yuanta Commercial Bank | Bank borrowings | 175,000 | 2023.12.13-2024.01.05 | 1.750% | 600,000 | Nil | |
| KGI Bank Co., Ltd. | Bank borrowings | 50,000 | 2023.10.18-2024.01.11 | 1.950% | 300,000 | Nil | |
| | C | 530,000 | | | 1,600,000 | | |
| | | \$ 800,000 | | | \$ 3,520,000 | | |

STATEMENT OF COMMERCIAL PAPER PAYABLE

DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Name of Guarantee Agency | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Contract Term | Interest Rate | Collateral |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| China Bills Finance Corporation | \$ 1,430,000 | 2023.09.14-2024.03.04 | 1.50%-1.57% | Nil |
| Ta Ching Bills Finance Corporation | 810,000 | 2023.10.05-2024.03.12 | 1.52%-1.64% | Nil |
| International Bills Finance Corporation | 450,000 | 2023.09.13-2024.03.05 | 1.58%-1.60% | Nil |
| CTBC Bank Co., Ltd. | 700,000 | 2023.10.13-2024.01.22 | 1.50%-1.62% | Nil |
| Mega Bills Finance Co., Ltd. | 840,000 | 2023.11.22-2024.01.24 | 1.55%-1.60% | Nil |
| Union Bank Of Taiwan | 650,000 | 2023.09.15-2024.03.08 | 1.52%-1.56% | Nil |
| Taiwan Cooperative Bills Finance Corporation | 530,000 | 2023.11.23-2024.02.16 | 1.62%-1.69% | Nil |
| KGI Bank Co., Ltd. | 300,000 | 2023.10.04-2024.01.04 | 1.52% | Nil |
| Taishin International Bank Co., Ltd. | 60,000 | 2023.12.07-2024.01.03 | 1.54% | Nil |
| | 5,770,000 | | | |
| Less: Discount on commercial paper payable | (8,027) | | | |
| | <u>\$ 5,761,973</u> | | | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS - CURRENT DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)

| Name of Financial Instrument | Description | Shares (In Thousands or Units) | Par Value (Dollars) | Total Amount | Interest Rate | Fair Unit Price (Dollars) | · Value Total Amount | Fair Value Changes Is Attributable to the Changes in Credit Risk | Note |
|--|-------------|--|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Liabilities on sale of borrowed securities - hedging Shares and beneficiary certificate Yuanta Taiwan Dividend Plus ETF Cathay MSCI Taiwan ESG Sustainability High Dividend Yield ETF Asia Vital Components Co., Ltd. Genius Electronic Optical Co., Ltd. | | 486 580 18 22 | \$ 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 | \$ 4,860 5,800 180 220 | | \$ 37.40 21.80 336.50 420.50 | \$ 18,176 12,644 6,057 9,251 | \$ - - - | Note 1 Note 1 Note 1 Note 1 |
| Others Liabilities on sale of borrowed securities - non-hedging Beneficiary certificate | | - | - | - | | - | 49,725 95,853 | - | Notes 1 and 2 |
| Yuanta Daily U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Bond Bull 2X ETF Cathay US Treasury 20+ YR Lev 2X ETF Cathay MSCI Taiwan ESG Sustainability High Dividend Yield ETF Fubon FTSE Vietnam ETF Yuanta U.S. Treasury 20+ Year Bond ETF Capital ICE ESG 20+ Year BBB Corporate ETF Other | | 3,992 2,732 3,500 1,200 1,027 3,622 | 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 | 39,920 27,320 35,000 12,000 10,270 36,220 | | 10.13 10.05 21.80 11.76 30.85 16.01 | 40,439 27,457 76,300 14,112 31,683 57,988 5,180 253,159 | - - - - - | Notes 2 |
| Put options - TAIFEX Warrants liabilities Warrants redeemed Derivative liabilities - OTC Structured instruments | | | | | | | 405 1,056,815 (1,017,002) 1,179,440 415,640 \$ 1,984,310 | | Note 2 Note 2 Note 2 Note 2 Note 2 |

Note 1: For warrants liabilities-hedged and equity derivatives-hedged.

Note 2: The amount of the financial instrument does not exceed 5% of each account balance. Therefore, no further details were disclosed.

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES FOR BONDS WITH ATTACHED REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | Contract Terms | | Aı | nount | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Name of Security | Start Date | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Туре | Par Value | Turnover | Note |
| HB0802 Others (Note) | 2023.12.15 | 2024.01.12 | 0.95%-1.40% | Government bonds | \$ 296,400 4,892,033 | \$ 296,803 <u>4,869,978</u> | |
| | | | | | <u>\$ 5,188,433</u> | <u>\$ 5,166,781</u> | |

STATEMENT OF SECURITIES FINANCING REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Name of Security | Shares (In Thousands) | Amount | Note |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Acer Incorporated Vanguard International Semiconductor Co. Others (Note) | 626 196 | \$ 29,525 14,206 | |
| | | <u>\$ 272,431</u> | |

STATEMENT OF DEPOSITS PAYABLE FOR SECURITIES FINANCING DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Name of Security | Shares (In Thousands) | Amount | Note |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Acer Incorporated Vanguard International Semiconductor Co. Others (Note) | 626 196 | \$ 32,663 15,720 <u>254,096</u> | |
| | | <u>\$ 302,479</u> | |

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Client Name | Description | Amount | Note |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|
| Non-related parties | | | |
| Brokerage customers | Mainly for settlement | \$ 5,720,537 | |
| Taipei Exchange | Mainly for settlement | 14,830 | |
| Taiwan Stock Exchange | Mainly for settlement | 16,346 | |
| Others | • | 9,020 | |
| | | 5,760,733 | |
| Related parties | | | |
| Subsidiaries | Securities commission fee | 520 | |
| | | \$ 5,761,253 | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER PAYABLES DECEMBER 31, 2023

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | Description | Amount |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Non-related parties | | |
| Accrued expenses | | |
| Salary and bonus | Salaries and bonuses payable | \$ 321,966 |
| Compensation of employees and remuneration | Compensation of employees and | 83,208 |
| of directors | remuneration of directors payable | |
| Others (Note) | | 54,356 |
| | | 459,530 |
| Related parties | | |
| Subsidiaries | Consultancy fee payable | 1,050 |
| | | |
| | | <u>\$ 460,580</u> |

Note: The amount of each item in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

STATEMENT OF LEASE LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Lease Term | Discount Rate | Balance at December 31, 2023 | Note |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------|
| Buildings | Business offices | 2 to 5 years | 0.532%-1.826% | \$ 89,065 | |
| Equipment | Recording equipment and vehicle | 3 to 5 years | 0.521%-1.792% | 2,162 | |
| Less: Due within one year | | | | (46,384) | |
| | | | | <u>\$ 44,843</u> | |

STATEMENT 31

CONCORD SECURITIES CO., LTD.

STATEMENT OF PROVISIONS - CURRENT DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|--|--|------------------|------|
| Employee benefits liabilities provisions | Estimated paid leave compensation when employees rendered services | <u>\$ 21,832</u> | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------|
| Receipts under custody | Mainly including receipts under custody from customer's security subscription and labor and health insurance | \$ 113,703 | |
| Others | | 800 | |
| | | <u>\$ 114,503</u> | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS - NON-CURRENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Name | Balance at Jan Shares or Units | nuary 1, 2023 Fair Value | Shares or Units | ease Amount | Decre Shares or Units | ease Amount | Balance at Dece Shares or Units | ember 31, 2023 Fair Value | Collateral | Note |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------|
| Financial liabilities designated as at FVTPL Structured instruments | - | <u>\$ 913,241</u> | - | \$ 1,292,035 | - | \$ (1,027,300) | - | <u>\$ 1,177,976</u> | Nil | |

STATEMENT OF PROVISIONS - NON-CURRENT DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|
| Provisions - non-current | Lease restoration costs | \$ 15,083 | |

STATEMENT OF DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| Difference between tax reporting and financial reporting - payables for pension Valuation gains on foreign operating securities | | \$ 12,307 <u>8,605</u> | |
| | | \$ 20,912 | |

STATEMENT OF OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|---|--|------------------|------|
| Net defined benefit liabilities - non-current Guarantee deposits received | | \$ 21,160 | |
| | Mainly including lease security deposits | 3,812 | |
| | | <u>\$ 24,972</u> | |

STATEMENT OF BROKERAGE HANDLING FEE REVENUE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Month | Handling Fee I Brokered TSE Market | | Handling Fees Revenues from Securities Financing | Other Handling Fee Revenue | Total | Note |
|-----------|--|------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|------|
| | | | S | | | |
| January | \$ 24,213 | \$ 8,050 | \$ 202 | \$ 2,047 | \$ 34,512 | |
| February | 44,649 | 15,409 | 260 | 5,656 | 65,974 | |
| March | 60,533 | 20,230 | 376 | 6,572 | 87,711 | |
| April | 42,923 | 15,222 | 373 | 4,805 | 63,323 | |
| May | 60,053 | 18,284 | 414 | 5,889 | 84,640 | |
| June | 66,358 | 19,609 | 361 | 4,238 | 90,566 | |
| July | 88,065 | 24,702 | 695 | 3,595 | 117,057 | |
| August | 74,440 | 18,499 | 609 | 4,210 | 97,758 | |
| September | 52,477 | 15,983 | 468 | 2,399 | 71,327 | |
| October | 50,796 | 15,766 | 519 | 2,448 | 69,529 | |
| November | 66,656 | 20,006 | 485 | 2,512 | 89,659 | |
| December | 66,780 | 20,240 | 389 | 3,135 | 90,544 | |
| | \$ 697,943 | \$ 212,000 | <u>\$ 5,151</u> | <u>\$ 47,506</u> | \$ 962,600 | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUE FROM UNDERWRITING COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Month | Revenue from Underwriting Securities on A Firm Commitment Basis | Processing Fee Revenue from Underwriting Operations | Revenue from Underwriting Consultation | Others | Total | Note |
|-----------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------------|------|
| January | \$ - | \$ 24 | \$ 275 | \$ 40 | \$ 339 | |
| February | 801 | 4,725 | 905 | 1,040 | 7,471 | |
| March | 98 | 724 | 225 | 90 | 1,137 | |
| April | 163 | 128 | 295 | 1,590 | 2,176 | |
| May | 3,286 | 7,874 | 195 | 610 | 11,965 | |
| June | 114 | 502 | 255 | 120 | 991 | |
| July | 78 | 451 | 375 | 170 | 1,074 | |
| August | 233 | 323 | 225 | 120 | 901 | |
| September | 1,485 | 973 | 225 | 300 | 2,983 | |
| October | 111 | 219 | 285 | 100 | 715 | |
| November | 80 | 666 | 1,315 | 170 | 2,231 | |
| December | 84 | <u>391</u> | <u>255</u> | 320 | 1,050 | |
| | <u>\$ 6,533</u> | <u>\$ 17,000</u> | <u>\$ 4,830</u> | <u>\$ 4,670</u> | <u>\$ 33,033</u> | |

STATEMENT OF GAINS (LOSSES) ON SALE OF SECURITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Revenue from Sale of Securities | Cost of Sale of Securities | Net Gains (Losses) on Sale of Securities | Note |
|---|---|---|--|------|
| Proprietary TSE market: Stocks Others OTC market: Stocks Bonds Others Foreign market: | \$ 6,675,686 10,374,555 10,638,457 42,071,043 864,608 3,971,305 \$ 74,595,654 | \$ 5,896,329 10,306,528 10,457,781 41,803,286 865,658 3,834,608 \$ 73,164,190 | \$ 779,357 68,027 180,676 267,757 (1,050) 136,697 \$ 1,431,464 | |
| Underwriting TSE market: Stocks OTC market: Stocks Bonds | \$ 11,465 35,912 122,962 \$ 170,339 | \$ 9,926 28,006 117,804 \$ 155,736 | \$ 1,539 7,906 5,158 \$ 14,603 | |
| Hedging TSE market: Stocks OTC market: Stocks Bonds | \$ 39,006,368 4,970,402 1,498,072 \$ 45,474,842 | \$ 40,153,027 4,993,442 1,477,108 \$ 46,623,577 | \$ (1,146,659) (23,040) 20,964 \$ (1,148,735) | |

STATEMENT OF INTEREST INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|------|
| Financing interest | Brokerage financing interest | \$ 251,088 | |
| Bond interest | Mainly including bond interest from the proprietary business | 83,642 | |
| Others | | <u>15,363</u> | |
| | | <u>\$ 350,093</u> | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCE COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Item | Description | Amount | Note |
|---|---|------------|------|
| Interest of commercial paper payable | Interest of short-term commercial paper payable | \$ 106,592 | |
| Interest of liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements | Interest of liabilities for bonds with attached repurchase agreements | 86,266 | |
| Loan interest | Interest expense of short-term borrowings | 10,756 | |
| Others | C | 3,975 | |
| | | \$ 207,589 | |

STATEMENT OF EMPLOYEE BENEFIT, DEPRECIATION, AMORTIZATION AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Item | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---|---|
| Employee benefit expenses (Notes 1 and 2) Salary and bonus Labor and health insurance Pension Remuneration of directors | \$ 886,092 58,164 32,104 | \$ 579,981 64,410 36,770 |
| Others | 87,370 29,142 \$ 1,092,872 | 25,037 29,899 \$ 736,097 |
| Depreciation expenses Amortization expenses | \$ 82,935 \$ 9,713 | \$ 72,666 \$ 6,653 |
| Other operating expenses Taxes Information technology expenses Securities borrowing fees Professional service fees Custody fees Postage expenses Others (Note 3) | \$ 214,093 44,414 43,484 34,742 30,350 25,210 113,204 | \$ 212,797 43,219 37,750 29,679 27,340 25,229 117,235 |
| | <u>\$ 505,497</u> | \$ 493,249 |

- Note 1: For the current year and the previous year, the average number of employees was 663 and 672, respectively, out of which 11 were non-employee directors.
- Note 2: The additional disclosures of the annual parent company only financial statements were as follows:
 - a. Average employee benefit expense was \$1,542 thousand for the current year. Average employee benefit expense was \$1,076 thousand for the previous year.
 - b. Average salary and bonus was \$1,359 thousand for the current year. Average salary and bonus was \$877 thousand for the previous year.
 - c. The average salary and bonus increased by 55.0% year over year.

- d. The Corporation has set up the audit committee to replace the supervisor system, and the compensation to the supervisor for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is both NT\$0.
- e. Please explain the Security firms' remuneration policies including directors, supervisors, managers and employees:
 - 1) Directors: The remuneration of the Corporation's directors shall be implemented in accordance with remuneration policies of Corporation's directors. And according to the Articles of Incorporation, if there is profit at the end of each fiscal year, the Corporation shall appropriate not more than 5% of the above profit for remuneration to directors by a resolution to be adopted by the board of directors. If there are accumulated losses in the previous years, the Corporation's accumulated losses shall have been covered first, and then the remaining shall be appropriated to remuneration to directors according to the ratios as mentioned above. And the board of directors shall be authorized to determine the remuneration paid to all directors based on the degree of their participation in the Corporation's operations and value of contribution and by taking into account the general pay levels in the same industry.
 - 2) Supervisors: In June 2015, the Corporation has set up The Audit Committee to replace the supervisor system. The remuneration of the Corporation's independent directors shall be implemented in accordance with remuneration policies of Corporation's directors.

3) Appointment managers:

- a) Salary: The Corporation shall determine the salary with reference to the individual's education, working experience, background, the salary levels in the same market or industry, and the Corporation's salary standards.
- b) Performance bonus: To boost profit and share the Corporation's operating results, the Corporation has established the different bonus plans, allowing its managers to participate in the bonus distribution based on annual business performance and individual assessment results and contributions, etc.
- c) Employees' compensation: According to the Articles of Incorporation, if there is profit at the end of each fiscal year, the Corporation shall have 1% to 3% of the above profit distributable as employees' compensation, which may be distributed in the form of shares or in cash by a resolution to be adopted by the board of directors. The employees entitled to receive shares or cash include the employees of parents or subsidiaries of the Corporation meeting certain specific requirements. To participate in the distribution of employees' compensation in accordance with the Corporation's regulations for distribution of employees' compensation and with reference to the time spent and responsibilities, job performance and contribution as well as performance achievement status in each position.

The Remuneration Committee is established pursuant to the "Regulations Governing the Appointment and Exercise of Powers by the Remuneration Committee of a Corporation Whose Stock is Listed on the Stock Exchange or Traded Over the Counter". The Committee professionally and objectively evaluate the policies and systems for compensation of the directors and managerial officers of the Corporation, and submit recommendations to the board of directors for its reference in decision making.

4) Employees: The Corporation shall determine the salary with reference to the individual's education, working experience, background, the salary levels in the same market or industry, and the Corporation's salary standards. And through the complete probation period assessment system, performance appraisal system, and regular promotion and raise. Except performance bonus of salespeople which calculated by remuneration policies of salespeople and the different bonus plans, to share the Corporation's operating results, the Corporation allows its employees to participate in the bonus distribution and employees' compensation based on annual business performance and individual assessment results and contributions, etc.

Note 3: The amount of each item in others does not exceed 5% of the account balance.

(Concluded)

Other Disclosures in Financial Reports and Review Report for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

REVIEW REPORT OF OTHER DISCLOSURES IN FINANCIAL REPORTS

The board of directors and the Shareholders Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying parent company only financial statements of Concord Securities Co., Ltd. (the "Corporation") for the year ended December 31, 2023. We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Financial Statement Audit and Attestation Engagements of Certified Public Accountants and the Standard on Auditing of the Republic of China, and we have issued the auditors' report on February 27, 2024. Our objective is to express an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Other Disclosures in Financial Reports of the Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2023 were prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms. We have reviewed the relevant information in accordance with Article 32, Paragraph 2 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, enacted by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

In our opinion, the Other Disclosures in Financial Reports of the Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2023 were prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms. The financial information was consistent with the financial statements and there are no requirements for significant modifications.

The engagement partners on the review resulting in this review report are Cheng-Hsiu Chang and Pi-Yu Chuang.

Deloitte & Touche Taipei, Taiwan Republic of China

February 27, 2024

OTHER DISCLOSURES IN FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023

1. BUSINESS STATUS

a. Significant Business Matters

Significant business matters for the last 5 years:

- 1) Acquisition or merger of other companies: None.
- 2) Demerger: None.
- 3) Investments in affiliated enterprises:
 - a) 2019

Concord Managed Futures Corp. (Concord Managed Futures) terminated its futures management and trust services on February 1, 2019, which was approved by the relevant authorities in January 2019. In addition, Concord Managed Futures obtained approval for liquidation in March 2019 based on letter No. 1080304430 issued by the FSC.

b) 2020

Concord Capital Management Corp. implemented a capital reduction of \$25,000 thousand to offset deficits in December 2020, and also issued 1,500 thousand ordinary shares at \$13 per share for a total amount of \$19,500 thousand, which were fully subscribed by the Corporation.

In addition, Concord Cayman obtained approval for liquidation on November 30, 2020 based on letter No. 1090373948 issued by the FSC.

c) 2021

Concord Managed Futures has completed its liquidation procedures in January 2021, and returned the remaining liquidation funds to the Corporation and Concord Futures Corp. of \$159,452 thousand and \$106,302 thousand, respectively.

Concord Cayman has completed its liquidation procedures on March 31, 2021, and returned the remaining liquidation funds to the Corporation of US\$744 thousand.

d) 2022

On November 8, 2022, the Corporation's board of directors approved resolutions to process the dissolution and liquidation of the subsidiary, Con-Lian AMC, and the relevant liquidation procedures will be approved by the relevant authorities.

e) 2023

None.

- 4) Reorganization: None.
- 5) Acquisition or disposal of major assets: None.
- 6) Significant change in operating method or business activity: None.

- b. Remuneration to directors, supervisors, president, vice presidents, and Chairperson of the board and presidents rehired as consultants after retiring from the securities firms or its affiliated enterprises and related information
 - 1) Remuneration of directors and independent directors

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| | | | | | Remuneratio | on to Directors | | | | | Total Ren | nuneration | | | Rele | evant Remunera | tion Received by | Directors Who | Are Also Emp | loyees | | | Total Rer | nuneration | | n | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | sation (A) ote 2) | Sever | ance (B) | | n to Directors Note 3) | | nce (D) te 4) | and th | | + C + D) Net Income (No | | Salary, Bonus (No | , Allowance (E) te 5) | Severa | ance (F) | Con | pensation to E | imployees (G) (No | ote 6) | and t | | D + E + F + G) f Net Income (N | | Remuneration Received from An Invested | | | | | | | | | |
| Title | Name (Note 1) | The | All Companies Listed in the | The | All Companies Listed in the | The | All Companies Listed in the | The | All Companies Listed in the | The Cor | oration | | es Listed in the | The | All Companies Listed in the | The | All Companies Listed in the | The Cor | poration | Financia | es Listed in the al Reports ote 7) | | poration | | es Listed in the | Company Other | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Corporation | Financial Reports (Note 7) | Corporation | Financial Reports (Note 7) | Corporation | Financial Reports (Note 7) | Corporation | Financial Reports (Note 7) | The Cor | or auon | | ote 7) | Corporation | | Corporation | ation Financial Reports (Note 7) | Cash | Stock | Cash | Stock | The Col | poration | Financia | Financial Reports Subsidiary (Note 11) | Subsidiary | | | | | | | | | |
| | Zhong Yang Investment Co., Ltd. | 1,210 | 1,210 | - | - | 27,549 | 27,549 | 35 | 35 | 28,794 | 2.88% | 28,794 | 2.88% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,794 | 2.88% | 28,794 | 2.88% | None | | | | | | | | | |
| Chairperson | Representative: CHENG, TA-YU | 18,329 | 18,609 | - | - | - | - | 1,867 | 1,879 | 20,196 | 2.02% | 20,488 | 2.05% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,196 | 2.02% | 20,488 | 2.05% | None | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: LEE, CHIN-SHEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: CHANG, JINNDER | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate Director | Tai Ming Development Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Representative: LI, CHUANG-YUAN | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yuan Lung Construction and Development Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 ' | ' | 1 1 | ' ' | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: MA, PEI-CHUN | 8.575 | 8,647 | | _ | 27,548 | 27.548 | 235 | 243 | 36,358 | 3.64% | 36,438 | 3.64% | | | | | | | | | 36,358 | 3.64% | 36,438 | 3.64% | None | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sky Corp. | 0,373 | 0,047 | _ | 1 | 27,540 | 27,540 | 233 | 243 | 30,336 | 3.0470 | 30,436 | 3.0470 | _ | | _ | _ | - | | 1 | - | 30,336 | 3.0470 | 30,436 | 3.0470 | None | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: CHEN, QIONG-LING | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Te Yeh Investment Co., Ltd. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: YANG, MING-WANG | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jia Yi Corp. | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | Representative: TSAI, SUNG-PO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | CHANG, YAO-REN |] | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | HUANG, TIEN-CHANG (Note 12) | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 00 3,648 | - | - | - | - | 289 | 293 | 3,889 | 0.39% | 3,941 | 0.39% | - | - | 1 - 1 - ' | | | - 3,889 0.39 | 0.39% | 0.39% 3,941 0.3 | 0.39% | None | | | | | | | |
| Independent Director | HUANG, HSIU-HUI | | | | 1 | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Corporation's remuneration policy for independent directors shall be handled by the Corporation is NT\$1,800,000 divided into separate payments, which may be adjusted as appropriate by the remuneration committee based on his/her participation in the Corporation's operation and value contribution. In addition, the allowance for conducting business shall include attendance pay at the committees, which is NT\$2,000-5,000 each time, as transportation expenses and travel expenses may be reimbursed based on actual needs when performing the Corporation duties. No additional directors, special disbursement, and other allowance for independent directors.

The table of remuneration range

| | | Dire | ectors | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Described to the Discontinuous of the Comment of th | Sum of Foregoing Fo | our Items (A+B+C+D) | | Items (A+B+C+D+E+F+G) |
| Range of Remuneration to Directors of the Corporation | The Corporation (Note 8) | All Companies Listed in the Financial Reports (Note 9) H | The Corporation (Note 8) | All Companies Listed in the Financial Reports (Note 9) I |
| Less than NT\$1,000,000 | YANG, MING-WANG; MA, | YANG, MING-WANG; MA, | YANG, MING-WANG; MA, | YANG, MING-WANG; MA, |
| | PEI-CHUN; HUANG, TIEN-CHANG | PEI-CHUN; HUANG, TIEN-CHANG | PEI-CHUN; HUANG, TIEN-CHANG | PEI-CHUN; HUANG, TIEN-CHANG |
| NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive) | LEE, CHIN-SHEN; CHANG, | LEE, CHIN-SHEN; CHANG, | LEE, CHIN-SHEN; CHANG, | LEE, CHIN-SHEN; CHANG, |
| | JINN-DER; LI, CHUANG-YUAN; | JINN-DER; LI, CHUANG-YUAN; | JINN-DER; LI, CHUANG-YUAN; | JINN-DER; LI, CHUANG-YUAN; |
| | CHEN, QIONG-LING; TSAI, | CHEN, QIONG-LING; TSAI, | CHEN, QIONG-LING; TSAI, | CHEN, QIONG-LING; TSAI, |
| | SUNG-PO; CHANG, YAO-REN; | SUNG-PO; CHANG, YAO-REN; | SUNG-PO; CHANG, YAO-REN; | SUNG-PO; CHANG, YAO-REN; |
| | HUANG, HSIU-HUI | HUANG, HSIU-HUI | HUANG, HSIU-HUI | HUANG, HSIU-HUI |
| NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) - NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive) | Tai Ming Development Co., Ltd.; Yuan | Tai Ming Development Co., Ltd.; Yuan | Tai Ming Development Co., Ltd.; Yuan | Tai Ming Development Co., Ltd.; Yuan |
| | Lung Construction and Development | Lung Construction and Development | Lung Construction and Development | Lung Construction and Development |
| | Co., Ltd.; Sky Corp.; Te Yeh Investment | Co., Ltd.; Sky Corp.; Te Yeh Investment | Co., Ltd.; Sky Corp.; Te Yeh Investment | Co., Ltd.; Sky Corp.; Te Yeh Investment |
| | Co., Ltd.; Jia Yi Corp. | Co., Ltd.; Jia Yi Corp. | Co., Ltd.; Jia Yi Corp. | Co., Ltd.; Jia Yi Corp. |
| NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive) | CHENG, TA-YU; Zhong Yang | CHENG, TA-YU; Zhong Yang | CHENG, TA-YU; Zhong Yang | CHENG, TA-YU; Zhong Yang |
| | Investment Co., Ltd. | Investment Co., Ltd. | Investment Co., Ltd. | Investment Co., Ltd. |
| NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive)-NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | - | - |
| More than NT\$100,000,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

Note 1: The names of Directors (legal entity shareholders shall list names and representatives separately), ordinary directors and independent directors shall be listed separately and the amount paid to them shall be disclosed by aggregation. If a Director takes position of President or Vice President concurrently, please list him/her in this table and table 2). Renumeration to President and Vice President.

In addition to the disclosures in the above table, the total amount of remuneration received during the most recent fiscal year by the directors providing services (such as serving as non-employee consultants, etc.) for all of the companies listed in the financial reports: No

Note 2: It refers to the remuneration paid to directors over the latest year (it contains salary, duty bonus, severance payment, various bonus, incentives etc. paid to a Director).

Note 3: It refers to the remuneration approved by the board of directors for a Director over the latest year (if it hasn't been approved by the board of directors, please fill out CPA audited amount of accounts).

- Note 4: It refers to the compensation of professional practice paid to Directors over the latest years (ex. travelling expense, special disbursement, various allowance, dormitory, vehicle and other physical objects etc. provided). In case that house, car and other transportation are provided or exclusive personal expenses are allowed, please disclose the nature and cost of such assets, actual rent or rent calculated based on fair value, fuel and other payments. In addition, if a driver is provided, please give a remark to indicate the related compensation paid by the Corporation to the driver, but excluded in the remuneration.
- Note 5: It refers to salary, duty bonus, severance payment, various bonus, incentives, travelling expense, special disbursement, various allowance, dormitory, vehicle and other physical objects etc. received by the Director who hold an employee position concurrently over the latest year (including adjunct President, Vice President, other managers and employee). In case that house, car and other transportation are provided or exclusive personal expenses are allowed, please disclose the nature and cost of such assets, actual rent or rent calculated based on fair value, fuel and other payments. In addition, if a driver is provided, please give a remark to indicate the related compensation paid by the Corporation to the driver, but exclude it in the remuneration, salary expenses recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment" include employee stock options, restricted stock awards and participating in subscription for shares with cash capital increase should also be included in remuneration.
- Note 6: It refers to the remuneration approved by the board of directors for an employee over the latest year; this should be disclosed in case a Director is employed concurrently (including adjunct President, Vice President, other managers and employees); if it is difficult to predict, the amount planned for this year is calculated pursuant to the proportional actual paid last year (if it has not been approved by the board of directors, please fill out CPA audited amount of accounts).
- Note 7: The lump sum of various remunerations of all companies listed in the consolidated financial statements (including the Corporation) was paid to the Directors of the Corporation.
- Note 8: The Corporation has paid a total amount of various remunerations to the Directors by the scale to which they belonged, and their names were disclosed.
- Note 9: The lump sum of remuneration of all companies listed in the consolidated financial statements (including the Corporation) was paid to every director with various remunerations, and the names of the Directors were disclosed by the scale to which they belonged.
- Note 10: Net profit after tax refers to that on accompanying or individual financial report.

Note 11:

- a. The related amount of remuneration that the Directors of the Corporation receive from reinvestment other than subsidiary or parent company shall be filled out explicitly (in case of null, please fill out "None").
- b. The Directors of the Corporation who receive remuneration related with reinvestment other than subsidiary or parent company shall incorporate such remuneration into Column I of the Remuneration Scale and rename the column as "Parent Company and All Reinvestments".
- c. Remuneration refers to those that the Directors of the Corporation receive with positions of Director, Supervisor or Manager in reinvested company other than subsidiary or parent company (including remuneration for employee, director and supervisor) and compensation from professional practice etc.
- * The remuneration disclosed in above table is different from the income of the Income Tax Act; Hence, above table is for reference of disclosure only, not for taxation.
- Note 12: Independent Director HUANG, TIEN-CHANG resigned office on August 18, 2023.
- Note 13: NT\$1,093 thousand paid as compensation to the driver of the chairperson, without accounting in remuneration.
- Note 14: The compensation of professional practice paid to the chairperson, including the rental of the vehicle, fuel and other related payment, totaled \$1,867 thousand.

| | | Salary (A) (Note 2) | | Severance (B) | | | Bonus and Special Disbursement (C) (Note 3) | | mount of Employee (| Compensation (D) (Note | : 4) | Total Remuneration (A + B + C + D) and the Percentage of Net Income (Note 8) | | | | Remuneration Received from An Invested | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Title | Name | | All Companies Listed in the | | All Companies Listed in the | | All Companies Listed in the | The Corporation | | All Companies Listed in the Consolidated Financial Reports (Note 5) | | | | All Companies Lists | ed in the Consolidated | Company Other than the | | |
| | | The Corporation | Consolidated Financial Reports (Note 5) | The Corporation | Consolidated Financial Reports (Note 5) | The Corporation | Consolidated Financial Reports (Note 5) | Cash | Stock | Cash | Stock | The Cor | The Corporation All Com | | Financial Reports | | | |
| President | CHIU, JUNG-CHEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Vice President | KANG, CHING-TAI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Vice President | LIAO, CHI-HUNG | | | | 9 1,399 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Vice President | TSENG, LI-KUO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Vice President | CHEN, CHIH-HAO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Vice President | CHANG, JYH-CHIAN | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Vice President | CHIU, CHAO-SHAN (Note 12) | | | | | 67,366 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | SHIH, SHU-CHEN | | | | | | 67,366 68,040 | 8,040 4,646 | - | | 4.646 - 111.319 | | | | , | | | |
| Vice President | WANG, HSIU-CHING | 37,908 | 37,908 | 1,399 | | | | | | 4,646 | | 111.319 | 11.13% | 111.993 | 3 11.20% | None | | |
| Vice President | LEU, SUH-LING | ,, | .,,,,,,, | 1,077 | | | | | | | | , | 11.15% | ,,,, | | | | |
| Vice President | LIU, PI-YIN (Note 11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | YEN, CHIH-LUNG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | LIN, HSU-SHENG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | DING, YONG-KANG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | CHEN, WEI-TUNG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | LEE, YU-JU | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vice President | YANG, YUNG-SHENG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Officer | TAI, TZU-LING(Note 10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The table of remuneration range

| Downer of Damana action to Duscident and Vice Duscidents of the Communities | President and Vice Presidents | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Range of Remuneration to President and Vice Presidents of the Corporation | The Corporation (Note 6) | All Companies Listed in the Financial Reports (Note 7) E | | | | | |
| Less than NT\$1,000,000 | LIU, PI-YIN; TAI, TZU-LING | LIU, PI-YIN; TAI, TZU-LING | | | | | |
| NT\$1,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive) | CHIU, CHAO-SHAN | CHIU, CHAO-SHAN | | | | | |
| NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive) | SHIH, SHU-CHE; LIN, HSU-SHENG; DING, YONG-KANG; LEE, | SHIH, SHU-CHE; LIN, HSU-SHENG; DING, YONG-KANG; LEE, | | | | | |
| | YU-JU | YU-JU | | | | | |
| NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) - NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive) | WANG, HSIU-CHING; LEU, SUH-LING; YEN, CHIH-LUNG; | WANG, HSIU-CHING; LEU, SUH-LING; YEN, CHIH-LUNG; | | | | | |
| | CHEN, WEI-TUNG; YANG, YUNG-SHENG | CHEN, WEI-TUNG; YANG, YUNG-SHENG | | | | | |
| NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive) | KANG, CHING-TAI; LIAO, CHI-HUNG; TSENG, LI-KUO; | KANG, CHING-TAI; LIAO, CHI-HUNG; TSENG, LI-KUO; | | | | | |
| | CHANG, JYH-CHIAN | CHANG, JYH-CHIAN | | | | | |
| NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | | | | | |
| NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive) | CHIU, JUNG-CHEN; CHEN, CHIH-HAO | CHIU, JUNG-CHEN; CHEN, CHIH-HAO | | | | | |
| NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) - NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | | | | | |
| NT\$50,000,000(inclusive)- NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive) | - | - | | | | | |
| More than NT\$100,000,000 | - | - | | | | | |
| Total | 18 | 18 | | | | | |

- Note 1: The names of President and Vice President shall be listed separately and each payment is disclosed after aggregation. In the case that Directors concurrently take the position of President or Vice President, please fill out this table and preceding table 1) Remuneration of Directors and Independent Directors.
- Note 2: It refers to the salary, extra duty fee, and resignation fee paid to President and Vice Presidents in the latest fiscal year.
- Note 3: It refers to the amount of various bonuses, incentives, travelling expenses, special disbursement, various allowances, dormitories, vehicles and other remunerations paid to Presidents and Vice Presidents in the latest fiscal year. In case that house, cars and other means of transportation are provided or exclusive personal expenses are allowed, the nature and cost of these assets, the actual rent or calculated based on fair value, fuel and other payments should be disclosed. In addition, if a driver is provided, please give a remark to indicate the related remuneration paid by the Corporation to the driver, but excluded in the remuneration. Furthermore, salary expenses recognized in accordance with IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment" include employee stock options, restricted stock awards and participating in subscription for shares with cash capital increase should also be included in remuneration.
- Note 4: It refers to the remuneration for the employee subordinated under President and Vice President approved by the board of Directors in the latest fiscal year (including shares and cash); If the amount cannot be estimated, the proposed distribution amount of this year should be calculated based on the actual distribution ratio last year (if it has not yet been approved by the board of directors, please fill out CPA audited amount of accounts).
- Note 5: It shall be the lump sum of diversified remuneration that all companies listed in the consolidated financial statements (including the Corporation) paid to the President and Vice President of the Corporation.
- Note 6: The Corporation has paid a total amount of various remunerations to the Presidents and Vice Presidents by scale to which they belonged, and their names were disclosed.

- Note 7: The lump sum of remuneration of all companies listed in the consolidated financial statements (including the Corporation) paid various remunerations to every President and Vice President, and the names of the Presidents and Vice Presidents by scale to which they belonged were disclosed.
- Note 8: Net profit after tax refers to that in the accompanying or individual financial report of the latest fiscal year.

Note 9:

- a. The related amount of remuneration that the President and Vice President of the Corporation receive from reinvestment other than subsidiary or parent company shall be filled out explicitly (in case of null, please fill out 'None').
- b. The Presidents and Vice Presidents of the Corporation who receive remuneration related with reinvestment other than subsidiary or parent company shall incorporate such remuneration into Column E of the Remuneration Scale and rename the column as "Parent Company and All Reinvestments".
- c. Remuneration refers to those that the President and Vice President of the Corporation receive with positions of Director, Supervisor or Manager in reinvested company other than subsidiary or parent company (including remuneration for employee, director and supervisor) and business expenses etc.
- * The remuneration disclosed in above table is different from the income of the Income Tax Act; Hence, above table is for reference of disclosure only, not for taxation.
- Note 10: Senior Executive Officer TAI, TZU-LING resigned office on March 31, 2023.
- Note 11: Vice President LIU, PI-YIN resigned office on April 30, 2023.
- Note 12: Senior Vice Presiden CHIU, CHAO-SHAN was furloughed on September 11, 2023.
- Note 13: NT\$1,035 thousand paid as compensation to the driver of the president, without accounting in remuneration.
- Note 14: The bonus and special disbursement of the President and the Vice President, including the vehicle amortization, depreciation, fuel, and other related payment, totaled \$3,281 thousand; As of December 31, 2023, vehicle for the President, Senior Executive Vice President KANG and Senior Executive Vice President LIAO, the cost of the vehicle was \$4,456 thousand, \$2,930 thousand, \$2,140 thousand and the book value was \$3,218 thousand, \$1,276 thousand and \$0 thousand, respectively, without accounting in remuneration.
- Note 15: The Severance in this table contribute to personal account and defined benefit in Labor Pension Fund disclosed.

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| | | Title before Retire | ement | | | | | | Total |
|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----|--------------------|---|
| Title | Name | Institution and Position | Retirement Date | Consultant Hired Date | Purpose of Employment | Division of Powers and Responsibilities | | neration ote 1) | Remuneration as A Percentage of Net Income (Notes 1 and 2) |
| Public relations department consultant | LIN, MAO-JUNG | The chairman of Concord Managed Futures Corp. | 2019/03/20 | 2019/03/21 | Served the Corporation for years, had been the chairman of Concord Capital Management and Concord Managed Futures with good connections, hired as public relations department consultant to leverage on his experience | Provides consultation in the specialization, and regularly participates in the advisory council held by the Corporation | \$ | 600 | 0.06% |

Note 1: The securities firm shall disclose the remuneration paid to each individual consultant in accordance with Article 28 Subparagraph 2 Item 2 of Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, otherwise, the remuneration and total remuneration as a percentage of net income could be disclosed by aggregation.

Note 2: Net profit after tax refers to that in the accompanying or individual financial report of the latest fiscal year.

c. Numbers of employees in the non-supervisor positions, annual average employee benefit expenses, and differences from the previous year

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the numbers of employees in the non-supervisor positions were 505 and 515 person, respectively, and decreased by 10 person. The annual average employee benefit expenses were \$1,111 thousand and \$961 thousand, respectively, and increased by \$150 thousand.

d. Labor relations

1) Current important labor-management agreements and implementation status

The Corporation has worked hard to seek the welfare of all shareholders and employees since its establishment. Its humanistic management, two-way Communication, and participative management closely ties up personal goals with corporation strategies, bringing employees with security and protection through a wage system in line with the market structure. In addition, it provides comprehensive insurance and benefits for employees, and organizes education and training for employees, staff outings and various subsidies on an irregular basis. It also sets up the Employee Welfare Committee to integrate labor and management into a competitive team in harmony and under consensus on ideas to create a corporate vision together. The relevant measures are as follows:

a) Insurance systems

- i. Enrolling in labor insurance and national health insurance coverage: To protect the rights and interests of co-workers, the Corporation should enroll employees in labor insurance and national health insurance coverage as required by the regulations since the on-board date for new employees, who are entitled to the rights to labor insurance benefits and health insurance medical protection. The insurance premium should be paid by the Corporation in accordance with the law.
- ii. All employees in the Corporation should enroll in the Corporation's group insurance since the on-board day, and are entitled to insurance protection including accident insurance, term life insurance, severe illness, cancer medical treatment, and hospitalization. The Corporation also takes out high-value accident insurance for employees on business travel and occupational accident insurance to ensure employees' safety when performing duties or on the way to and back from work.

b) Employee Welfare Committee

The employee welfare funds shall be appropriated according to the law to provide employees with benefits including recreation, clubs, child education subsidy, emergency aid, and company trip, and provide employees with services such as dining, travel, purchase discounts from third-party vendors' manufacturers.

c) Continuing education and training mechanism

- i. To improve the employees' professional quality and skills and to take into account both the career development of employees and compliance with laws and regulations, the Corporation has formulated relevant education and training regulations and supplementary measures to provide employees with learning and development opportunities.
- ii. The employees shall take part in regulatory training courses in compliance with the competent authorities and laws and regulations. The Corporation takes the initiative to send staff to participate in professional training courses before the prescribed deadline and pays the full amount of the training fees. And also, for use of multiple learning channels, in

addition to arranging physical (internal and external) education and training courses, it builds an online tutoring system "Enterprise e-Learning" on the Corporation's internal webpage to provide multimedia training courses for employees to learn online, so that employees and the Corporation can grow together.

d) Retirement mechanism

The Corporation has formulated the Employee Retirement Regulations in accordance with the Labor Pension Act, and shall inquires in writing with employees about their options between the new or old pension systems in accordance with Labor Pension Act. The pension system of this Act shall apply to the employees who joined the Corporation after July 2005. The Corporation shall on a monthly basis file the application for contribution to the Bureau of Labor Insurance for appropriating 6% of the total monthly wages of the employees to their individual labor pension accounts. For employees who choose the retirement mechanism, the Corporation shall appropriate 2% of the total monthly wages as the labor pension reserve fund each month, and deposit such amount in a designated account of Bank of Taiwan. The Supervisory Committee of Workers' Retirement Reserve Fund shall be set up in accordance with the law.

e) Other significant agreements

The "Labor-management Meeting" shall be convened by the elected representatives for the labor and management sides to encourage the exchange of opinions between labor and management. The labor-management meeting resolutions shall also be distributed to the departments concerned to be implemented within a certain time limit.

- 2) Any losses suffered by the Corporation due to labor dispute in the recent years:
 - a) Any losses suffered by the Corporation due to labor dispute in the year of 2023: None.
 - b) Any losses may occur at present and in the future, and mitigation measures being or to be taken: On October 11, 2023, the Corporation received a civil complaint from the former salesperson requesting the payment of labor pension, for a total amount of NT\$638 thousand. The case is currently on trial by Taiwan Taichung District Court.

3) Results of labor inspection:

Since June 2017, the Corporation has participated in the labor working condition self-management inspection of Taipei City Labor Inspection Office and complied with the key inspection requirements every quarter.

- e. The state of implementation of the Corporation's internal control system
 - 1) Statement on Internal Control

Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

Internal Control System Statement February 27, 2024

The following statement was made based on the 2023 self-inspection of the Corporation's internal control policies:

a) The Corporation is aware that the establishment, execution, and maintenance its internal control policies are the responsibility the Corporation's Board of Directors and Managers, and such policies were implemented throughout the Corporation. The purpose of this system is to provide reasonable assurance in terms of business performance, efficiency (including profitability, performance, asset security, etc.) reliable, timely and transparent financial reporting, and regulatory compliance.

- b) Internal control policies are prone to limitations. No matter how robustly designed, effective internal control policies merely provide reasonable assurance to the achievements of the three goals above. Furthermore, environmental and situational changes may affect the effectiveness of internal control policies. However, self-supervision measures were implemented within the Corporation's internal control policies to facilitate immediate rectification once procedural flaws were identified.
- c) The Corporation evaluates the effectiveness of its internal control policy design and execution based on the criteria specified in the "Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets" (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations"). The criteria introduced by the "Regulations" consisted of five major elements, each representing a different stage of internal control: 1. Control environment, 2. Risk evaluation and response, 3. Procedural control, 4. Information and communication, 5. Supervision. Each element further contains several items. Please refer to the Regulations for the details.
- d) The Corporation has adopted the above-mentioned criteria to validate the effectiveness of its internal control design and execution.
- e) Based on the assessments described above, the Corporation considers the design and execution of its internal control system to be effective as at December 31, 2023. This system (including the supervision and management of subsidiaries) has provided assurance with regards to the Corporation's business results, target accomplishments, reliability, timeliness and transparency of reported financial information, and its compliance with relevant laws.
- f) This statement forms an integral part of the Corporation's annual report and prospectus, and shall be made public. Any illegal misrepresentation or non-disclosure in the public statement above are subject to legal consequences described in Articles 20, 32, 171, and 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act, and Article 115 of the Futures Trading Act.
- g) This statement was approved at the Corporation's Board of Directors meeting held on February 27, 2024. None of the 9 directors present at the meeting held any objections, and all directors unanimously agreed to the contents of this statement.

Concord Securities Co., Ltd. Chairman: CHENG, TA-YU President: CHIU, JUNG-CHEN

Chief Audit Officer: SHIH, SHU-CHEN

Supreme supervisor responsible for information security: CHANG, JYH-CHIAN

CONCORD SECURITIES CO., LTD. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM MATTERS TO BE IMPROVED AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES

(RECORD DATE: DECEMBER 31, 2023)

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Taiwan Stock Exchange along with Taipei Exchange sent officers to the Corporation for auditing on December 30 and 31, 2020, and found the following shortcomings: • In 2003 and 2004, the subsidiary Con Lian Asset Management Service Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the "Con Lian AMC") invested by the Corporation after participating in the establishment and cash capital increase of Hwa-Ho Asset Management Corp. (formerly known as Concord Securities Asset Management Co., Ltd., the company name changed in 2013, hereinafter referred to as "Hwa-Ho") in 2003 to 2019, the profit and loss of Con Lian AMC is recognized mainly from the profit and loss on investments of Hwa-Ho, and the main business item of Hwa-Ho are real estate development and trading, which was found in violation of the business scope of the invested investment asset management service company requested when the former Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance approved the Corporation's application for investment in Con Lian AMC, which should be in compliance with the Letter No. Taiwan-Finance-Securities-(II)-001501 dated March 7, 2002 (91), and had gone against the scope of the investments in domestic business by securities firms approved as per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11003639491, Sanction No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11003639491, Sanction No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Penalties-Zi-1100363949 (2013) and the Corporation was asked to hire a non-certified accountant to issue a special audit report.) | The Corporation has urged its subsidiary, Con Lian AMC, to evaluate the disposal of its equity interest in Hwa-Ho Asset Management Corp. and to undergo subsequent tracking. In order to dissolve and liquidate its subsidiary, Con Lian AMC, by resolution of the Corporation's Board of Directors on November 8, 2022, the liquidator will dispose of the equity interest in Hwa-Ho Asset Management Corp. through sales and liquidation procedures. The application for dissolution is pending examination by the FSC. | To keep following up the case. |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| The Corporation was attacked by hackers and customers' personal data were disclosed. During TWSE's audit on the Corporation from August 17 to August 19, 2022, the following deficiencies were found: a. The Corporation's personal data were stolen by hackers, and the EMS system displayed a warning message. Notwithstanding, the Corporation failed to learn the incident immediately and, therefore, failed to report the incident to the Securities and Futures Industry Information Security Reporting System within 30 minutes upon awareness of the incident. b. The Corporation did not perform source code testing on the CRM system, CRM App and middle-office accounting system developed and maintained by it, but only reviewed the source code by manual. As a result, the bugs in programs were missed. Further, the CRM system was supposed to be made available to the Corporation's internal personnel, while the Corporation made the connected CRM App available on the Google Play platform for the public to download. The hackers took advantage of the bugs to access customers' personal data. c. The anti-virus software of the CRM system failed to set up the schedule for scanning, and also failed to scan virus in the computer system and data storage media regularly. d. The Corporation failed to set the CRM system user password as changing once per three months. Besides, the password only consisted of 5 digits without applying the fine-quality password settings. e. The CRM system failed to perform accounting check on a regular basis. (As per the FTC's written decisions under Jin-Guan-Zheng-Quan-Fa-Zi No. 11203805321 and Jin-Guan-Zheng-Quan-Fa-Zi No. 1120380532 dated February 13, 2023, the Corporation was ordered to make correction and fined NT\$720,000.) | a. The Corporation's IT Dept. re-planned and promoted the reporting process, and promoted the same to colleagues at the monthly meeting held on September 8, 2022. | All of the deficiencies in the left column have been improved. | | | |
| | | (Continued) | | | |

| | Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measu | ures Estimated Completion Time |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | e. The CRM systimproved upor counting, revie approval in sec 2022. | n account ew and |
| exan to D defic a. | caminations Bureau conducted a general business nination on the Corporation from December 6, 2021 ecember 24, 2021 and found the following ciencies: The Corporation's procedures for handling cases involving the reporting of misconduct of the Corporation's responsible persons are in violation of the relevant corporate governance regulations: 1) The scope of the Corporation's inspection on the reported matters was not complete. The verification was inappropriate. 2) The Corporation has sent the investigation result of the reported case to the accused person for approval. | a. 1) The Corporation accessed the docentertainment of other subsidiar than the matter the letter of corporation for the entertainment of the subsidiaries, the person has verified any other subsidiaries any other subsidiaries. | followed up continuously as it remains unimproved through the historical examinations by the Examinations Bureau, the remaining deficiencies have been rectified and an expert other than the independent auditor has been entrusted to issue an ad-hoc review report. The definition of the provided in the expenses as the Vice concord in 2018, but yy expenses in |
| | The investigation result of the reported case were not included in the motions to be discussed by the Audit Committee and Board of Directors. | 2) When acceptin whistleblowing during the inverse process, the Coshall recuse an | ng g cases and estigation orporation |
| | 4) When the Board of Directors and Audit Committee discuss the related motions of the whistle-blowing cases, the Corporation failed to require that any person involving conflict of interest shall be recused himself and, therefore, the accused part had opportunity to participate the discussion and voting. | involving confinterest and pre "Whistleblowing Investigation Reform" from be by the accused any circumstant will affect the | lict of event the ng Case Report eing signed person and |
| | Any persons other than Audit Committee or the Remuneration Committee members attended meetings regularly but did not leave the venue during the discussion and voting. | independence of investigation, in comply with A the Corporation "Whistleblowing". | in order to article 3 of n's |
| | In the absence of clear internal regulations on the advancement of bail for personnel involved in litigation, the Corporation uses the Corporation's funds to advance the bail. | System." 3) The Audit Conparliamentary Corporation with the control of the corporation with the corporation of the corporation | unit of the |
| e. | In handling high-risk stock control operations, the Corporation failed to apply for relaxation of single stock financing percentage and quota for customers for several times in the short term, and failed to disclose customer information in the open application form in accordance with internal regulations. Fail to properly control the account inquiry control when reviewing the limit of transaction entrusted by customers, and fail to request the financial proof and | attention to the requirements a attendants' rec conflict of inte order to compl. Article 28-1 of Regulations Go the Establishm Internal Control by Service Ent Securities and | about the cousal for erest, in lay with f the coverning event of bol Systems terprises in |
| | inquire TDCC for information on bounced checks of customers whose total account allowance amounted to NT\$5 million; and failed to investigate and update the credit investigation information on customers whose total account allowance amounted to NT\$10 million each year. | Markets and A the "Whistleble System of Con Securities." | article 3 of owing |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| f. Fail to provide maximum risk scenario analysis, fail to properly disclose processing fees, inventory fees, and the amount of receivables, when underwriting self-defined leverage equity option operations and underwriting of the self-defined leverage equity options with customers. Also, the adjustment of customer processing fees was not submitted to the responsible supervisor for approval. g. The trading operations of Soy Bean ETF are inconsistent with the operating strategies stated in the trade report. | The Corporation will pay attention to the cases in which the directors are of interest in the future and submit them to the Audit Committee and Board of Directors for discussion, in order to comply with Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act. b. 1) The Corporation's Audit Committee meetings are convened on a case-by-case basis. The Audit Committee meeting chair will invite relevant units, president and chairmen to attend the meeting to provide explanation. Once all the motions are explained, the parliamentary staff (MC) will ask the management, president and chairman attending the meeting to recuse themselves, and ask the Audit Committee members to discuss and vote on each case. The Corporation will pay more attention to the exercise of independent functions and powers by the Audit Committee's independent directors. 2) Since January 1, 2022, any persons other than the Audit Committee | Estimated Completion Time |
| | members have ceased to attend the Audit Committee meetings. | |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | 3) Since 6th meeting of 5th Remuneration Committee on February 9, 2022, the Corporation has applied Paragraph 4, Article 8 of the "Regulations Governing the Appointment and Exercise of Powers by the Remuneration Committee of a Company Whose Stock is Listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange or the Taipei Exchange." The personnel other than the Remuneration Committee members and parliamentary staff shall attend the meeting as directed by the convener, but shall leave the venue during discussion and voting. c. The Corporation has amended the "Regulations Governing Advances" on March 2, 2022, in order to clearly specify that the expenses may be reimbursed only when they are related to the | |
| | d. Since April 11, 2022, the Corporation has enhanced the review on the exception management for high-risk stocks and promotion of related risk control. Meanwhile, it added the function requiring that the branch company managers shall endorse review opinions in the opinion section when approving the "Application Form for Lifting of Control," in order to fulfill the review operations and risk controls. | |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | e. The Corporation made public announcement in branch companies on December 23, 2021 and reiterated that when handling the investors' application for opening new accounts and change of the limit, the branch companies must make the relevant inquiry and allotment operations. Meanwhile, in order to facilitate the branch companies to execute the control over the limit of general accounts, the Corporation has added the control program in the mid of February 2022. That is, when an investor applies for opening new account over the counter, all of the investors' accounts already opened with the Corporation and limits thereof may be accessed based on the investor's ID, so that the control over the limit of the customer's general accounts may be implemented. f. 1) The Corporation has enhanced the explanation | Estimated Completion Time |
| | enhanced the explanation of scenario analysis on compulsory recall events in the announcement section of the Corporation's official website, subject to the scenario analysis and description in the | |
| | prospectus. 2) The Corporation has announced the relevant price of each type of product in the announcement section on the Corporation's official website in accordance with the prospectus. | |
| | 3) The Corporation has added the details of net income and expenditure to the daily statement of account to improve the completeness of information. | (Continued) |

| The system has completed the amendment on March 31, 2022. All future adjustments to the operating processing fees shall be specified in the "Operating Processing Fee Credit Application Form" to be subject to the responsable supervisor. The subject to the responsable supervisor maintenance and adjustment operating processing fress shall be reviewed and approved by the responsable supervisor. 5) Amend Article 5 of the Corporation's "Operating Procedure for Equity Derivatives Operations." g. The Corporation has amended the "Regulations for Exchange Traded Fund Strategie Trading Risk Management" and enforced the amended Regulations since June 25, 2021. Add the business collaboration trading strategy in Article 2. Trading Strategy, and add the business collaboration trading strategy and explosite funding strategy and explosite funding Strategy and explosite funding Strategy. Definition of "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" section in the bask-office custome credit data maintenance file, thus preventing the generation of patterns. The field is also set as a field required to be specified, and the system can correctly capture the data in this field for comparison. This field was launched online officially on February 23, 2022. | Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Corporation's "Operating Procedure for Equity Derivatives Operations." g. The Corporation has amended the "Regulations for Exchange Traded Fund Strategic Trading Risk Management" and enforced the amended Regulations since June 25, 2021. Add the business collaboration trading strategy to Article 2. Trading Strategy, and add the business collaboration trading strategy and explain the trading process in Article 3. Definition of Trading Strategy. h. The Corporation has adjusted the parameter source data of "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" section in the back-office customer credit data maintenance file, thus preventing the generation of patterns. The field is also set as a field required to be specified, and the system can correctly capture the data in this field for comparison. This field was launched online officially on February 23, | | the amendment on March 31, 2022. All future adjustments to the operating processing fees shall be specified in the "Operating Processing Fee Credit Application Form" to be subject to the responsible supervisor's approval. Meanwhile, the system maintenance and adjustment operating processing fees shall be reviewed and approved by | |
| amended the "Regulations for Exchange Traded Fund Strategic Trading Risk Management" and enforced the amended Regulations since June 25, 2021. Add the business collaboration trading strategy to Article 2. Trading Strategy, and add the business collaboration trading strategy and explain the trading process in Article 3. Definition of Trading Strategy. h. The Corporation has adjusted the parameter source data of "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" section in the back-office customer credit data maintenance file, thus preventing the generation of patterns. The field is also set as a field required to be specified, and the system can correctly capture the data in this field was launched online officially on February 23, | | Corporation's "Operating Procedure for Equity | |
| adjusted the parameter source data of "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" section in the back-office customer credit data maintenance file, thus preventing the generation of patterns. The field is also set as a field required to be specified, and the system can correctly capture the data in this field for comparison. This field was launched online officially on February 23, | | amended the "Regulations for Exchange Traded Fund Strategic Trading Risk Management" and enforced the amended Regulations since June 25, 2021. Add the business collaboration trading strategy to Article 2. Trading Strategy, and add the business collaboration trading strategy and explain the trading process in Article 3. Definition of Trading | |
| | | adjusted the parameter source data of "Capital" to prevent the personnel from omitting creation of the file for the "Capital" section in the back-office customer credit data maintenance file, thus preventing the generation of patterns. The field is also set as a field required to be specified, and the system can correctly capture the data in this field for comparison. This field was launched online officially on February 23, | |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | i. The Corporation's "Comparison List of Inquiries for Securities E-mail Addresses" was launched online on July 1, 2022, and relevant regulations were announced at the same time. | | |
| Regarding the reported suspected sale of customers' personal data on the dark web, the Corporation entrusted PwC Taiwan to conduct an ad-hoc review on the internal control system related to personal data protection from August 1, 2020 to August 15, 2023. In addition to the deficiencies and corrective measures listed in Paragraph 2 above regarding hacking attacks, the Corporation has stated in the "Statement of Internal Control System for Personal Data Protection" that the following significant improvements are also required: | a. 1) The inventory list does not express the part related to outsourcing operations. It is expected to complete the personal profile and risk assessment management regulations and amendments to the attachments by the end of March 2024 (addition of | The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of March 2024. No such incident occurring as of the end of January 2024, but the Corporation will follow up the improvement if such incident occurs. | |
| a. Personal data inventory and risk assessment operations need to be improved. 1) The outsourced operation is not expressed in the personal profile. | outsourcing operation inventory items) in order to provide the basis to be followed when handling the personal profile and risk evaluation operations b | | |
| The Brokerage Business Management Dept. handled personal data (the list of sub-brokerage dividend distribution), but failed to perform personal data inventory and risk assessment. The Human Resources Dept. failed to include the physical examination data of employees in | in April 2024. 2) From the end of January 2024, the sub-brokerage dividend distribution list will be generated by the Settlement and Clearing Dept. and provided to | completed on January 12, 2024. b) The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of April 2024. | |
| to the personal profile.b. System access functions and authority management need to be improved.1) Control over the download of personal data | overseas brokers directly. The employees' physical examination data have been included in the 2023 personal profile, and the | 2) a) Improvements already completed.b) The improvements were completed on January 31, 2024. | |
| There are no restrictions imposed on downloading of personal data with respect to the operation of the web account opening system and over-the-counter account opening system. | relevant information has been submitted to the Compliance Dept. for custody on January 5, 2024. | | |

| | | Matters to be Improved | C | Corrective Measures | Esti | mated Completion Time |
|----|-----|---|---------|--|------------|--|
| | 2) | Setting of system password principles a) Fine-quality password settings are not applied to setting of the CRM operating system password. | b. 1)a) | For the web account opening system, the program has been modified to add a mask to the screen. Notwithstanding, the data | 3)a) b) | The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of June 2024. The improvement is |
| | | b) The operating system's general employee account in the new e-trading system has been controlled in the manner synchronous with AD. However, the password principle has | | will be displayed in its entirety when the mouse is moved over them. However, the same data | | expected to be completed before the end of June 2024. |
| | | not been set with respect to the accounts directly created in the operating system. | | will be masked when being exported, in order to mitigate the risk over | c) | Improvements already completed. |
| | 3) | Account management a) Although the IT Department has checked the | | disclosure of massive data. | d) | i. The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of March |
| | | AD accounts with highest authority and privileged accounts every six months, but has not checked the general AD accounts. | b) | For the over-the-counter account opening system, the Corporation expects to | | 2024. ii. Completed. |
| | | b) The authority of access to shared folders was never checked.c) The IT Dept. has checked the authority of | | contract external vendors to modify the program and record when the "Print" button is clicked to keep the trace of data. | c. 1)2) | The improvements were completed on January 31, 2024. |
| | | access to the CRM system accounts; however, from 2020 to first half of 2022, it failed to check the CRM application system and database account authority settings. | 2)a) | The CRM operating system password has been set based on the fine-quality password | 3) | The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of April 2024. |
| | | d) There are shared AD domain accounts. The shared accounts of the Accounting Dept. are no longer required. | | setting principles. The CRM system has set the expiration date of passwords as 90 days, and | 4) | The improvements were completed on January 3, 2024. |
| c. | | e access control over emails needs to be proved. | | the minimum password length shall consist of 8 digits, including | d. 1) | Improvements already completed. |
| | 1) | The image files which cannot be read via the e-mail filtering system could still be sent directly. | | lowercase, uppercase and number, in order to complete the improvement. | 2) | The improvement is expected to be completed before the end of December 2024. |
| | 2) | Failure to control emails that do not trigger interception. | b) | To amend the setting of system password | e. | The improvements were completed on January 8, |
| | 3) | Employees can download and save emails via their personal mobile devices. | | principles. | | 2024. |
| | 4) | The Corporation simulated transmission of a large number of virtual personal data based on the e-mail filtering conditions. Some new department was found failing to apply the filtering conditions correctly. As a result, the data may be sent out during the test. | | | | |
| d. | For | ernet control needs to be improved. IT Dept. uses tinet and WinMatrix tools to restrict employees' ess to certain websites, while other websites ch as Wordpress.com) are not restricted from pading files (pictures or word files). | | | | (Continued) |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| e. The retention period of audit tracks needs to be improved. The following track data do not meet the requirement on at least five-year retention period under Paragraph 3, Article 14 of the "Regulations Governing Security Maintenance of Personal Data Files of Non-Government Organizations Designated by the Financial Supervisory Commission." 1) The access records of the portable storage media (USB, CD-ROM drive) are only kept for 3 years. 2) The retention period of the internal private cloud access records is set as 1 year only. 3) The database of the CRM system fails to keep audit tracks of user login records. 4) The audit tracks related to the login to the new e-trading system database and operating system is not maintained intact for 5 years. (As per the FTC's written decision under Jin-Guan-Zheng-Quan-Zi No. 1120353875 dated September 11, 2023, the Corporation has entrusted an expert other than the independent auditor, who is capable of auditing the information security, to issue an ad-hoc review report.) | c. i) Considering that according to the default authority for the general accounts, only the user with minimum privileges and free from the concerns about personal data are allowed, while the other authority is controlled via Apps and, therefore, the risk is relatively low. Therefore, in the past, we only concentrated our resources to check the accounts with the highest authority and privilege involving higher risk every six months. Notwithstanding, in the future, we will conduct the thorough check on a regular basis. ii) The authority of access to shared folders will be included in the inventory of the authority of access to the system accounts.3) The CRM system was improved upon account counting, review and approval in second half of 2022. iii) The shared account refers to an account dedicated to the special business needs of each department. Due to the problem about special application system's authority, special accounts are required to execute the same applications available for the colleagues to access the system normally. The Corporation will confirm with the users whether it is possible to change the method to addition of the group authority to individual user IDs. If there is no solution, it is still necessary to open a dedicated account to users. The Corporation will confirm whether it is possible to provide the application system with | Estimated Completion Time |
| | application system with the minimum authority, with no other services made available. | |
| | | (Continued) |

| iv) The shared account number of the Accounting Dept, has been removed. c. 1) Currently, as long as there are graphic files with attachments sent externally, they shall be subject to the supervisor's audit. When the relevant software is implemented, other control methods will be adjusted. 2) All emails containing personal data will be included in the audit through settings. High-risk emails shall be released upon approval of the supervisor. The system will release a list of audited emails to various unit supervisors for review automatically on a weekly basis. 3) Employees will be stopped from receiving emails via mobile devices, and be required to connect with the Corporation via VPN (data loss prevention). 4) The IT Dept. members failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept, was added. As a result, the ID Dept, members failed to paply the audit policy: The system administrator has improved this part. | Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|--|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| other control methods will be adjusted. 2) All emails containing personal data will be included in the audit through settings. High-risk emails shall be released upon approval of the supervisor. The system will release a list of audited emails to various unit supervisors for review automatically on a weekly basis. 3) Employees will be stopped from receiving emails via mobile devices, and be required to connect with the Corporation via VPN (data loss prevention). 4) The IT Dept. members failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept. was added. As a result, the ID Dept. members failed to apply the audit policy. The system administrator has | | number of the Accounting Dept. has been removed. c. 1) Currently, as long as there are graphic files with attachments sent externally, they shall be subject to the supervisor's audit. When the relevant | |
| personal data will be included in the audit through settings. High-risk emails shall be released upon approval of the supervisor. The system will release a list of audited emails to various unit supervisors for review automatically on a weekly basis. 3) Employees will be stopped from receiving emails via mobile devices, and be required to connect with the Corporation via VPN (data loss prevention). 4) The IT Dept. members failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept. was added. As a result, the ID Dept. members failed to apply the audit policy. The system administrator has | | other control methods will | |
| stopped from receiving emails via mobile devices, and be required to connect with the Corporation via VPN (data loss prevention). 4) The IT Dept. members failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept. was added. As a result, the ID Dept. members failed to apply the audit policy. The system administrator has | | personal data will be included in the audit through settings. High-risk emails shall be released upon approval of the supervisor. The system will release a list of audited emails to various unit supervisors for review automatically | |
| failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept. was added. As a result, the ID Dept. members failed to apply the audit policy. The system administrator has | | stopped from receiving emails via mobile devices, and be required to connect with the Corporation via VPN (data loss | |
| | | failed to block the submission of attachments containing virtual personal data. Upon investigation, it was found that the filtering rules in the email audit system are set independently by members, and such filtering condition was not included when the new IT Dept. was added. As a result, the ID Dept. members failed to apply the audit policy. The system administrator has | |

| Matters to be Improved | Corrective Measures | Estimated Completion Time |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | d. 1) Colleagues have been prohibited from accessing WP, Synology, and Wix pages, for the purpose of risk mitigation. | |
| | 2) Considering that new websites or webpages will be emerging on the Internet in the future, omissions are inevitable if only the blocking based on blacklist is relied on. In order to avoid similar problems, the Corporation will permanently evaluate and implement the Data Leak Prevention (DLP) solutions to deepen the overall control mechanism. | |
| | e. The settings shall be retained for five years. | |

(Concluded)

Note: Warnings (inclusive) or above or more or fines of NT\$240,000 or more imposed by the competent authority are listed in detail and the improvement status of the information security deficiencies found in the audits of the competent authority, Taiwan Stock Exchange, Taipei Exchange, or Taiwan Futures Exchange.

2) Where a CPA has been hired to carry out a special audit of the internal control system, furnish the CPA audit report.

Assurance Report on the Review on the Internal Control System

Zi-Hui-Zhong-Zi No. 23002955

To: Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

We have executed the reasonable assurance procedure for the enclosed Statement made upon evaluation on August 30, 2023 to certify the effectiveness of the design and execution of the internal control system related to the status of corporate governance practices adopted by Concord Securities Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation") with the Board of Directors, Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee (the management of Board of Directors meetings, management of Audit Committee meetings, and management of Remuneration Committee meetings), division of powers and responsibilities and prevention of conflicts of interest (duty delegation system), planning and execution of the whistle-blowing system, proprietary trading policy and operating procedure (high-risk stock controls, credit investigation prior to transactions with customers, derivatives trading on TPEx, trading decision making, service of the statement of account and checking of records) (hereinafter referred to the "specific scope") on April 30, 2023.

Subject Matter, Subject Matter Information and Applicable Criteria

The subject matter and subject matter information of the assurance case refer to the design and execution of your internal control system related to the specific scope on April 30, 2023 and the statement issued by you on August 30, 2023 indicating that the design and execution of the internal control system related to the specific scope are evaluated to be effective (hereinafter referred to as the assurance subject matter).

The criteria applicable to measurement or evaluation of said assurance subject matters refer to those applied to judge the effectiveness of the internal control system under the "Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets."

Inherent Limitations

Since any internal control system has its inherent limitations, said internal control system still might fail to prevent or detect the errors or frauds that have occurred. Besides, the environment might change in the future, and the likelihood of compliance with the internal control system might be reduced accordingly. Therefore, the internal control system which is held effective in the current period is not necessarily effective in the future.

Management's Responsibilities

The management shall be responsible for establishing the internal control system in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, and reviewing it from time to time to keep the design and execution of the internal control system effective. After evaluating its effectiveness, the management shall also issue a statement of internal control system.

CPA's Responsibilities

We are responsible for executing the necessary procedure with respect to the assurance subject matter in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets" and TWSAE No. 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information," in order to obtain reasonable assurance, and conclude whether the assurance subject matter complies with the applicable criteria and is presented adequately, in all material respects.

Independence and Quality Management Practices

The CPA firm and we have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements under the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, which upholds the basic principles including integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behavior. Meanwhile, the CPA Firm follows the quality management standards and maintains a sound quality management system, including written policies and procedures about compliance with the code of professional ethics, professional standards, and applicable laws and regulations.

Summary of Executed Procedures

We plan and execute the necessary procedure, based on our professional judgment, in order to obtain the evidence related to the assurance subject matter. The executed procedures include understanding the Corporation's internal control system, evaluating the process by which the management assess the effectiveness of the overall internal control system, testing and evaluating the effectiveness of the design and execution of the internal control system related to external financial reporting and asset safety protection, and any other review procedures I deem necessary. We believe that the review work can provide a reasonable basis for the conclusion presented.

Assurance Conclusion

In our opinions, according to the judgment made based on the criteria under the "Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets," the design and execution of your internal control system related to the specific scope shall be held effective, in all material respects, on April 30, 2023. The statement of internal control system issued by you on August 30, 2023 indicating the design and execution of its internal control system related to the specific scope should be held effective upon evaluation shall be deemed presented fairly, in all material respects.

Discoveries Related to Specific Aspects of the Case

During the assurance process, we had some findings in the execution of the internal control system related to the specific scope during the review period (from February 1, 2023 to April 30, 2023). Notwithstanding, such findings are not considered as major deficiencies. Therefore, we issued the internal control suggestions attached hereto as the reference to help you improve them. Meanwhile, your management proposed the corresponding corrective actions as the basis for the follow up on the status of improvement. Our conclusion remains unchanged by said findings.

The assurance report is provided for the your reference only, which shall not be used for any other purpose or distributed to any other parties except as the regulatory reference by the competent authority.

PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

WU, SHANG-TUN

CPA

LO, CHIAO-SEN

August 30, 2023

CONCORD SECURITIES CO., LTD.

CPA Assurance Report for the Ad-hoc Review on Personal Data Protection Internal Control System

from August 1, 2020 to August 15, 2023

Zi-Hui-Zhong-Zi No. 23008010

To: Concord Securities Co., Ltd.

We have executed the necessary procedures completed the required procedures with respect to the statement issued by Concord Securities Co., Ltd. for the design and execution of the personal data protection internal control system from August 1, 2020 to August 15, 2023.

Subject Matter Information and Applicable Criteria

The subject matter information of the assurance case refers to the statement issued by you from August 1, 2020 to August 15, 2023, indicating that the design and execution of the internal control system related to the specific scope are effective (see Attachment).

The criteria applicable to measurement or evaluation of said subject matter information refer to the "Personal Data Protection Act," "Enforcement Rules of Personal Data Protection Act" and "Regulations Governing Security Maintenance of Personal Data Files of Non-Government Organizations Designated by the Financial Supervisory Commission."

Inherent Limitations

Since any personal data protection internal control system has its inherent limitations, said internal control system still might fail to prevent or detect the errors or frauds that have occurred. Besides, the environment might change in the future, and the likelihood of compliance with the internal control system might be reduced accordingly. Therefore, the internal control system which is held effective in the current period is not necessarily effective in the future.

Management's Responsibilities

The management is responsible for formulating relevant policies and procedures in accordance with the laws and guides related to the Personal Data Protection Act, establishing an internal control system, and having the independent internal audit department perform the audits and regularly report to the Board of Directors, in order to ensure that the personal data protection internal control may be executed effectively.

CPA's Responsibilities

We are responsible for executing the necessary procedure with respect to the subject matter information in accordance with the TWSAE No. 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information," in order to obtain reasonable assurance, and provide opinions on whether the subject matter information is presented adequately, in all material respects.

Independence and Quality Management Practices

The CPA firm and we have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements under the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, which upholds the basic principles including integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behavior. Meanwhile, the CPA Firm follows the Standard on Quality Management (TWSQM) 1 "CPA Firm's Quality Management" and maintains a sound quality management system, including written policies and procedures about compliance with the code of professional ethics, professional standards, and applicable laws and regulations.

Summary of Executed Procedures

We plan and execute the necessary procedure in accordance with the "Procedure Executed by CPA for the Audit on Bank's Personal Data Protection and Template of Assurance Report" and based on our professional judgment, in order to obtain the evidence related to the subject matter information. The executed procedures include assessment on your personal data protection control environment and risk, and test, inspection, observation or inquiry with respect to the related records.

Assurance Conclusion

In our opinions, the statement issued by you for the design and execution of the personal data protection internal control system from August 1, 2020 to August 15, 2023 should be deemed presented fairly, in all material respects.

Other Matters

After the assurance report is issued, we are not responsible for updating the assurance report.

Restrictions on Use

The assurance report is provided for the your reporting to the competent authority or regulatory use, but shall not be used for any other purpose or distributed to any other parties.

PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

HSU, LIN-SHUN

CPA

LIN, WEN-YU

January 30, 2024

f. Cyber security management

1) Cyber security risk management framework, cyber security policy, specific management programs and investments in resources for cyber security management:

a) Cyber security risk management framework

In order to strengthen the three lines of defense and segregation of duties for internal control, the Corporation has established the "Information Security Department" as the dedicated unit for Information security since October 2023, responsible for planning, monitoring and executing information security management operations.

The Chairperson, the President, the Chief Audit Officer and the supreme management in charge of information security jointly issue a statement of internal control system on the overall implementation of information security in the previous year, and submit it to the Board of Directors for approval within three months after the end of the fiscal year. Then, the statement shall be disclosed on the reporting website designated by the competent authority.

b) Cyber security policy

The Corporation has established a "Information Security Policy," which shall be subject to approval by the Board of Directors. The Corporation evaluated annually to ensure the effectiveness of information security by considering the latest developments in laws and regulations, technology, and business.

c) Specific management programs

The corporation has implemented the Information Security Management System (ISMS) for management in 2011 and achieved certification for "ISO 27001:2013 Information Security Management System" to ensure secure, convenient, and uninterrupted financial services. Additionally, the Corporation established the "Information and Communication Security Implementation Force", with the President acting as the general convener. In addition to formulating cyber security policies and specific management regulations and rules, the Corporation continuously make amendments and improvements to relevant regulations and rules in response to the development of information security threats, the demand for business changes, or the requirements of the competent authority. The Corporation conducts regular evaluations on information security risks every year and improves continuously.

In terms of technology, the Corporation implements multi-layered security protection by building network firewalls, anti-virus software, email filtering mechanisms, security threat detection, intrusion detection and defense mechanisms, application firewalls, DDoS, and privilege management systems.

d) Resources invested in cyber security management

i. Key Programs:

| Programs | Description | Schedule |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Network infrastructure | Update and replacement of old IT | Completed in |
| upgrading | control room and backbone switches | February 2023 |
| | on each floor of the headquarters to | |
| | improve the bandwidth and stability | |
| | of the backbone network. | Y 1 1' |
| privileged access account of | Privileged access account of operating | Launched in |
| Operating system | system management and creation of audit trail records for subsequent | February 2023 |
| | management and audits, and | |
| | reduction of the manpower in | |
| | maintenance of the system for | |
| | privileged accounts. | |
| Firewall Security Project | Addition of network protection | Launched in |
| | functions, such as IPS, into the IDC | February 2023 |
| | control room firewall | |
| Network service replacement | All use a standalone installation of | Launched in July |
| | putty (in replace of netterm) for | 2023 |
| | login to the back-office accounting operations to mitigate the connection | |
| | risk. | |
| Backbone network switch of | Update of Securities and Futures | Launched in |
| branches upgrade and | branches' backbone switcher, | December 2023 |
| procurement | totaling 32 units, has already been | |
| - | completed. | |
| Protection of Mobile Phone | The peripheral system file conversion | Launched in |
| Disclosures | program adopts mathematical | November 2023 |
| | algorithms for processing, and the | |
| | mobile phone numbers in the | |
| | customer data as inquired or printed | |
| Social engineering | out will be masked in part. All staff of the Group were sent a drill | Completion in April |
| Walkthrough | email to promote and strengthen the | and September. |
| vv arktinoagn | education of information security | and September. |
| | within the internal security control | |
| | area. | |
| Cyber Security Diagnosis | Engaging a third-party security firm to | Completed in |
| | conduct a group security to identify | November 2023 |
| | internal vulnerabilities. | |
| DDOS Walkthrough | Examination of the Corporation | Completed in |
| | emergency response capability in case of a decentralized | December 2023 |
| | denial-of-service (DDoS) attack. | |
| | uchiai-oi-service (DDos) attack. | |

ii. Manpower:

Since October 2023, the Corporation has established the "Information Security Department" as a dedicated unit for information security. The department is staffed with an information security supervisor and two information security personnel who are responsible for planning, monitoring, and executing information security management operations.

iii. Other:

To improve overall information security awareness and enhance employees' knowledge of information security, all employees shall attend a minimum of three hours of information security promotion courses annually. Additionally, personnel in the information security specialization unit must complete at least 15 hours of information security professional course training or functional training each year.

2) List the losses, potential impacts and countermeasures resulting from significant information security incidents in the recent year. If these effects cannot be accurately predicted, provide an explanation:

On August 3, 2023, the Corporation received a notification from an external source indicating the Corporation's customer date was suspected to be sold via the dark web. Despite the title of the notification claiming there were tens thousands of personal information, the actual number of disclosures were only 12.

a) Potential impacts:

Due to the columns contain contact numbers, it has been determined that if the information is used maliciously, it could increase the chance of customers receiving fraudulent calls. Twelve customers who were involved in the case have been notified and reminded to be vigilant in preventing fraud.

b) Response measures to be taken:

- i. Inform the competent authorities and report the case to the police.
- ii. The Corporation has hired a third-party information security company to diagnose the Group's information security.
- iii. Process the mobile phone in the database using a mathematical algorithm to create data breakpoints and protect personal data simultaneously.
- iv. A CPA firm has been engaged to conduct the Corporation's internal control system for the protection of personal data.

2. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

a. Five-year financial summary

1) Balance sheets

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| Year Financial Data for the Past 5 Fiscal Years (Note | | | | | al Years (Note 1) | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Item | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Current asse | ets | \$ 26,636,355 | \$ 23,533,580 | \$ 27,407,600 | \$ 25,263,137 | \$ 16,765,297 |
| Property and | d equipment | 809,656 | 806,045 | 786,949 | 785,072 | 782,853 |
| | urrent assets | 6,303,081 | 6,513,793 | 5,786,898 | 5,355,889 | 4,273,798 |
| Current | Before distribution | 23,596,657 | 21,959,442 | 24,286,798 | 22,757,934 | 14,145,769 |
| liabilities | After distribution (Note 2) | (Note 3) | 21,959,442 | 25,208,203 | 23,483,169 | 14,340,576 |
| Non-current | liabilities | 1,283,786 | 1,055,642 | 819,654 | 433,367 | 429,154 |
| Capital stoc | k | 5,944,550 | 5,944,550 | 5,944,550 | 5,944,550 | 6,103,227 |
| D -4-i d | Before distribution | 2,306,912 | 1,327,283 | 2,291,877 | 1,683,518 | 843,726 |
| Retained earnings | After distribution (Note 2) | (Note 3) | 1,327,283 | 1,370,472 | 958,283 | 648,919 |
| Total assets | | 33,749,092 | 30,853,418 | 33,981,447 | 31,404,098 | 21,821,948 |
| T 1 | Before distribution | 24,880,443 | 23,015,084 | 25,106,452 | 23,191,301 | 14,574,923 |
| Total liabilities | After distribution (Note 2) | (Note 3) | 23,015,084 | 26,027,857 | 23,916,536 | 14,769,730 |
| Total | Before distribution | 8,868,649 | 7,838,334 | 8,874,995 | 8,212,797 | 7,247,025 |
| equity | After distribution (Note 2) | (Note 3) | 7,838,334 | 7,953,590 | 7,487,562 | 7,052,218 |

- Note 1: The above financial data are all audited and attested by CPAs.
- Note 2: The above after distribution data are accordance with the resolution in the next year shareholders' meeting.
- Note 3: The appropriation of earnings for 2023 is subject to the resolution in the shareholders' meeting.

2) Statements of comprehensive income

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| Year | Financial Data for the Past 5 Fiscal Years (Note) | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Item | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Revenue | \$ 2,823,329 | \$ 1,333,031 | \$ 3,608,529 | \$ 2,579,798 | \$ 1,433,197 |
| Operating expenses and expenditure | 2,047,097 | 1,528,082 | 2,229,279 | 1,710,429 | 1,289,813 |
| Share of profit of subsidiaries accounted for using the equity method | 114,660 | 91,850 | 73,456 | 138,544 | 22,215 |
| Other gains and losses | 150,344 | 108,724 | 91,329 | 101,313 | 112,051 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,041,236 | 5,523 | 1,544,035 | 1,109,226 | 277,650 |
| Net profit for the year | 999,752 | (148,735) | 1,385,923 | 1,084,976 | 284,352 |
| Earnings (loss) per share (NT\$) | 1.68 | (0.25) | 2.33 | 1.83 | 0.47 |

Note: The above financial data are all audited and attested by CPAs.

3) The name of the certified public accountant and the auditor's opinion given for the past 5 fiscal years

| Year | Name of CPA | Auditor's Opinion |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2019 | CHUANG, PI-YU; SHIH, CHING-PIN | Unqualified opinion |
| 2020 | CHUANG, PI-YU; | Unqualified opinion |
| | HUANG, HSIU-CHUN | |
| 2021 | CHUANG, PI-YU; | Unqualified opinion |
| | HUANG, HSIU-CHUN | |
| 2022 | CHUANG, PI-YU; | Unqualified opinion |
| | HUANG, HSIU-CHUN | |
| 2023 | CHANG, CHENG-HSIU; | Unqualified opinion |
| | CHUANG, PI-YU | |

b. Financial analysis in the last 5 financial years:

Significant financial ratio

| | | Year | Fin | ancial Data for | the Past 5 Fise | cal Years (Note | 1) |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Item | | | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Fi | Debt-asset ra | atio | 73.72 | 74.59 | 73.88 | 73.85 | 66.79 |
| Financial structure (%) | | g-term capital to and equipment | 1,253.92 | 1,103.41 | 1,231.93 | 1,101.32 | 980.54 |
| C - 1 (0/) | Current ratio |) | 112.88 | 107.17 | 112.85 | 111.01 | 118.52 |
| Solvency (%) | Quick ratio | | 112.85 | 107.13 | 112.82 | 110.98 | 118.47 |
| | Return on as | ssets (%) | 3.10 | (0.46) | 4.24 | 4.08 | 1.47 |
| | Return on sh | nareholders' equity | 11.97 | (1.78) | 16.22 | 14.04 | 3.98 |
| | Ratio of paid-in | Operating profit (loss) | 13.06 | (3.28) | 23.20 | 14.62 | 2.35 |
| Profitability | capital (%) | Profit (loss) before tax | 17.52 | 0.09 | 25.97 | 18.66 | 4.55 |
| | Profit margin (loss) before tax (%) Earnings (loss) per share (NT\$) | | 35.41 | (11.16) | 38.41 | 42.06 | 19.84 |
| | | | 1.68 | (0.25) | 2.33 | 1.83 | 0.47 |
| | Cash flow ra | atio (%) | (Note 2) | 22.99 | 2.28 | 4.29 | (Note 2) |
| Cash flow (%) | Cash flow a | dequacy ratio (%) | 68.34 | 379.95 | 186.87 | 221.42 | 624.93 |
| Cash flow (%) | (%) | einvestment ratio | (Note 2) | 44.09 | (Note 2) | 8.88 | (Note 2) |
| | capital | l liabilities to net | 200.48 | 242.24 | 210.51 | 188.89 | 134.70 |
| | Ratio of projection | perty and t to total assets | 2.88 | 3.08 | 2.73 | 2.94 | 4.22 |
| Special regulations ratio (%) | firm comr the balance | al amount of sing securities on a mitment basis to be of current assets rent liabilities | 17.60 | 51.14 | 7.13 | 8.82 | 3.75 |
| | Ratio of tota to net valu | l margin purchase ie | 73.68 | 53.97 | 85.99 | 57.19 | 47.42 |
| | Ratio of tota value | l short sale to net | 3.41 | 7.91 | 5.68 | 5.30 | 5.69 |

Please state the causes of changes in each financial ratio for the preceding (increased or decreased by 20%) two fiscal years:

- Ratio of operating profit to paid-in capital: Mainly due to the increase in operating profit for the year compared with the same period of last year.
- 3) Ratio of profit before tax to paid-in capital: Mainly due to the increase in profit before income tax for the year compared with the same period of last year.
- 4) Cash flow adequacy ratio: Mainly due to the decrease in total net cash flows from operating activities for the last five years compared with the same period of last year.
- 5) Ratio of total amount of underwriting securities on a firm commitment basis to the balance of current assets minus current liabilities: Mainly due to the decrease in total amount of underwriting securities for the year compared with the same period of last year.
- 6) Ratio of total margin purchase to net value: Mainly due to the increase in total margin purchase for the year compared with the same period of last year.
- 7) Ratio of total short sale to net value: Mainly due to the decrease in total short sale for the year compared with the same period of last year.

Note 1: The above financial data are all audited and attested by CPAs.

¹⁾ Return on asset, return on shareholders' equity, profit margin before tax and earnings per share: Mainly due to the increase in net profit for the year compared with the same period of last year.

- Note 2: Where net cash flow operating activities is negative, cash flow ratio is not calculated; where the total net cash flow from operation activities during the 5 most recent fiscal years are negative, cash flow adequacy ratio is not calculated; where net cash flow from operating activities less cash dividends issued in the current year is negative, cash flow reinvestment ratio is not calculated.
- c. Financial difficulties that the Corporation and its affiliates have encountered in recent years, and the impacts on the Corporation's financial condition: None.

3. REVIEW OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS, OPERATING RESULTS, AND RISK MANAGEMENT

a. Analysis of financial status

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| | Year | 2022 | 2022 | Chang | ge |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----|
| Item | | 2023 | 2022 | Amount | % |
| Current assets | | \$ 26,636,355 | \$ 23,533,580 | \$ 3,102,775 | 13 |
| Non-current assets | | 7,112,737 | 7,319,838 | (207,101) | (3) |
| Total assets | | 33,749,092 | 30,853,418 | 2,895,674 | 9 |
| Current liabilities | | 23,596,657 | 21,959,442 | 1,637,215 | 7 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 1,283,786 | 1,055,642 | 228,144 | 22 |
| Total liabilities | | 24,880,443 | 23,015,084 | 1,865,359 | 8 |
| Capital stock | | 5,944,550 | 5,944,550 | - | - |
| Retained earnings | | 2,306,912 | 1,327,283 | 979,629 | 74 |
| Other equity | | 441,856 | 391,181 | 50,675 | 13 |
| Total equity | | 8,868,649 | 7,838,334 | 1,030,315 | 13 |

The causes of significant changes in assets, liabilities and equity for the preceding (increased or decreased by 20%) two fiscal years, the impacts and the response measures to be taken in the future:

- 1) Non-current liabilities: Mainly due to the increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and net defined benefit liabilities.
- 2) Retained earnings: Mainly due to the better operating profit in 2023.

b. Analysis of operation results

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| Year Item | 2023 | 2022 | Increase (Decrease) Amount | Percentage of Change (%) |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenue | \$ 2,823,329 | \$ 1,333,031 | \$ 1,490,298 | 112 |
| Operating expenses and | | | | |
| expenditure | 2,047,097 | 1,528,082 | 519,015 | 34 |
| Operating income (loss) | 776,232 | (195,051) | 971,283 | 498 |
| Share of profit or loss of | | | | |
| subsidiaries accounted for | | | | |
| using the equity method | 114,660 | 91,850 | 22,810 | 25 |
| Other gains and losses | 150,344 | 108,724 | 41,620 | 38 |
| Profit before income tax | 1,041,236 | 5,523 | 1,035,713 | 18,753 |
| Income tax expense | 41,484 | 154,258 | (112,774) | (73) |
| Net profit for the year | \$ 999,752 | <u>\$ (148,735)</u> | <u>\$ 1,148,487</u> | 772 |

1) The causes of significant changes in operating profit and profit before income tax for the preceding two fiscal years:

a) Operating income

The increase in operating income was mainly due to the increase in brokerage handling fee revenue and gains on sale and valuation of operating securities compared with the same period last year.

b) Profit before income tax

The increase in profit before tax was mainly due to the increase in brokerage handling fee revenue and gains on sale and valuation of operating securities compared with the same period of last year.

2) The impacts on the Corporation's business and the response measures to be taken in the future: None.

c. Analysis of cash flow

1) The analysis of cash flow for the most recent fiscal year

a) Operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities amounted to \$3,409,477 thousand, was mainly due to the increase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and margin loans receivable.

b) Investing activities

Net cash generated from investing activities amounted to \$22,928 thousand, was mainly due to the disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and increase in dividend received.

c) Financing activities

Net cash generated from financing activities amounted to \$591,198 thousand was mainly due to the increase of short-term borrowings and commercial paper payable.

- 2) The improvement plans of insufficient liquidity, and the liquidity analysis for the coming year
 - a) Liquidity analysis for the preceding two fiscal years

| Year Item | 2023 | 2022 | Percentage of Increase (Decrease) % |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|---|
| Cash flow ratio (%) | Note | 22.99 | - |
| Cash flow adequacy ratio (%) | 68.34 | 379.95 | (82) |
| Cash flow reinvestment ratio (%) | Note | 44.09 | - |

Note: Where net cash flow from operating activities is negative, cash flow ratio is not calculated. Where total net cash flow from operating activities is negative, cash flow adequacy ratio is not calculated. Where net cash flow from operating activities less cash dividends issued in the current year is negative, cash flow reinvestment ratio is not calculated.

Analysis of changes in the ratio: The decrease in cash flow adequacy ratio was mainly due to the decrease in total net cash flows from operating activities for the last five years compared with the same period of last year.

b) Liquidity analysis for the coming year

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| Cash Balances - Beginning of The Period | Net Cash Generated from (Used in) Operating Activities | Expected Cash (In) Out Flow for the Full Year | Expected Amount of Excess (Insufficient) Cash | Expected Measures Def | for Cash |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| A. | В | C. | A+B-C | Investment Plan | Financial Plan |
| 1,603,026 | 2,805,019 | 2,688,516 | 1,719,529 | - | - |

- d. Major capital expenditure items and affect on financial results: None.
- e. Reinvestment policy for the most recent fiscal year, main reasons for profits or losses, improvement plans and the investment plans for the coming year
 - 1) Reinvestment policy for the most recent fiscal year

The Corporation's reinvestment strategy in recent years has been to the business or investment target that is the most profitable for the Corporation's operations within the current business scope and among the investments by securities firms approved by the competent authority. The strategy aims to increase the Corporation's overall revenue and profitability. The purpose of the reinvestment is to diversify the overall operation, increase diversified income and stabilize profit sources, and improve the overall competitiveness and operating performance of the Corporation in the hope of building the best operating model of the group. In the face of fierce competition in the industrial environment, the Corporation has also focused on core and promising business in recent years so as to operate steadily and sustainably.

2) The condition of profits generated by the invested company

In 2023, among the four subsidiaries, Concord Futures and Con-Lian AMC made a profit; Concord Capital Management and Concord Insurance made a loss.

3) Investment plans for the coming year

In the coming year, the Corporation will strengthen and develop business entities with the potential to achieve a positive contribution to the group in overall reinvestment business and evaluate the possibility of exploring new investment opportunities, hoping to increase sources of profit through diversified investments.

- f. Analysis of risk management for the recent years and the year ended:
 - 1) The effect upon the Corporation's profits (losses) of interest, exchange rate fluctuations and changes in the inflation, and response measures to be taken in the future:

a) Interest rate changes

The Corporation's interest rate-related business includes bond business, interest rate derivatives, and securities lending and borrowing business. Among them, the responsible department for bond and interest rate derivatives business has established appropriate risk management guidelines, implementing position limits, stop-loss mechanism, sensitivity analysis, etc. to effectively control interest rate risk in these business areas. The Corporation's securities lending and borrowing business primarily generate profits from financing spread, thus they are less affected by changes in interest rates. In addition, fluctuations in interest rates also impact the Corporation's borrowing costs. In the event of an unfavorable trend in the interest rates, the Corporation can also use interest rate swap or issuing corporate bonds or convertible bonds to avoid the risk of rising interest rates.

b) Exchange rate changes

The Corporation's main business targets and business areas are all in Taiwan, and it is also dedicated to developing overseas business, such as overseas long-term investments and financial trading abroad, which may impact the Corporation's profit and loss or net value due to fluctuations in exchange rates. However, as the Corporation's operating income is still primarily generate from domestic business, any impact should be limited. Furthermore, risk limits are set for positions affected by exchange rates and appropriate hedging measures are adopted to effectively control exchange rate risks.

c) Inflation

The Corporation belongs to the securities service industry, so that inflation has no significant impact on the Corporation's finance and business.

- d) Response measures to be taken in the future
 - i. Periodically collect information on interest rates and macroeconomics to understand market trends
 - ii. Adjusting the direction of business operations or conducting hedging operations according to interest rate trends to reduce the impact of changes in interest rates on the Corporation's profit and loss.

- 2) The Corporation's policy regarding high-risk investments, highly leveraged investments, loans to other parties, endorsements, guarantees, and derivatives transactions; the main reasons for the profits/losses generated thereby; and response measures to be taken in the future:
 - a) The Corporation has not engaged in high-risk high-leverage investments in the most recent fiscal years.
 - b) Except for handling securities lending and borrowing business in accordance with the law, the Corporation has not engaged in loans to other parties.
 - c) The Corporation has not engaged in endorsements or guarantees.
 - d) The Corporation engages in derivatives trading in accordance with the law and regulation of the competent authority and within the scope permitted by the Corporation's regulations, and it makes reasonable profit under the tolerable risk of the authorized positions.

3) Effect on the Corporation's financial operations of important policies adopted and changes in the legal environment at home and abroad, and measures to be taken in response:

| Reporting Material contingencies" (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities- Zi-1120351844). 1) Man-made or natural disaster (e.g., earthquake, flood, fire, wind disaster, etc.). 2) Fraud case involving poor internal controls, or occurrence of a material deficiency in operations. 3) Security maintenance related (e.g., robbery, major theft, vandalism of business premises or equipment, or intimidation, etc.) 4) Material deficiency or loss in business or finances. 5) Media reporting on a matter that may affect the reputation or operations of the Corporation. 6) Occurrence of a material information security incident. 7) Violation of anti-money laundering or counter-terrorism financing regulations by a related enterprise in which the Corporation has made overseas investment. 8) A material credit risk case overseas or in the mainland China area, in which | Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response |
|---|---|---|---|
| investment reaches the equivalent of US\$10 million or more. 9) Other material event. | "Compliance Direction for Securities Firms Reporting Material contingencies" (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory- Securities- | following events sufficient to affect the reputation of a securities firm, jeopardize the normal operations of the securities firm, cause damage to customers' rights and interests, or affect financial order. 1) Man-made or natural disaster (e.g., earthquake, flood, fire, wind disaster, etc.). 2) Fraud case involving poor internal controls, or occurrence of a material deficiency in operations. 3) Security maintenance related (e.g., robbery, major theft, vandalism of business premises or equipment, or intimidation, etc.) 4) Material deficiency or loss in business or finances. 5) Media reporting on a matter that may affect the reputation or operations of the Corporation. 6) Occurrence of a material information security incident. 7) Violation of anti-money laundering or counter-terrorism financing regulations by a related enterprise in which the Corporation has made overseas investment. 8) A material credit risk case overseas or in the mainland China area, in which the assessed claims or loss on investment reaches the equivalent of US\$10 million or more. | amend the "Regulations on Material Contingency Reporting and Emergency Procedures" to handle the relevant reports, if any, in accordance with |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 2. Establishment of "Directions for Operations Outsourcing by Securities Firms" (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory- Securities- Zi-1120345336). | These Directions are adopted pursuant to Article 8, paragraph 1, subparagraph 18 of the Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets. 1) A securities firm that will outsource operations to any third party (hereinafter, "outsourcing") shall enter a written agreement and comply with these Directions. However, if the outsourcing involves foreign exchange business, it shall additionally comply with the relevant rules and regulations set forth by the Central Bank. The securities firms to which these Directions apply include domestic securities firms and their overseas branches and the Taiwan branches of foreign securities firms. 2) The outsourcing by a securities firm of operations involving business items stated in its business license or operations related to customer information shall be limited to the following scope: a) Data processing: Including information system data entry, processing, and output; the development, monitoring, control, and maintenance of information systems; and logistical support for data processing in connection with conducting business. b) Safekeeping of documents such as | The Corporation will establish "Guidelines for Operations Outsourcing" and handle relevant matters in accordance with these guidelines and regulatory requirements. | |
| | forms, statements, and certificates. | | |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response |
|--|---|---|
| 3. Amendment of the provisions in Article 37-1, Paragraph 2, of the "Regulations Governing Securities Firms" (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11203860677). | c) E-channel customer services, including automated voice systems, response to and processing of customer e-mails, consultation and assistance to e-channel customers, and telephone customer service specialist service. d) Certain internal audit operations. However, these audit operations may not be performed by the CPAs who attest the securities firm's financial statements. e) Other operations approved by the competent authority for outsourcing. The types and scope of securities under Article 37-1, Paragraph 2, of the Regulations Governing Securities Firms are stated as follows: 1) Stocks of companies listed on the "FISE TWSE Taiwan 50 Index," "FISE TWSE Taiwan Mid-Cap 100 Index," and "TPEx 50 Index." 2) The underlying securities of call (put) warrants (including those eligible for issuance by A-rated issuers), securities eligible for margin purchase and short sale, and subject securities of securities borrowing and lending transactions; furthermore, those published by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation or Taipei Exchange. 3) The aforementioned securities, if announced by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation or the Taipei Exchange for changes in trading methods or disposal, or stocks listed on the Taiwan Innovation Board, shall not be included. | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | | Measures to Be Taken in Response | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 4. | | | Common stocks listed on the TIB are allowed to be the subjects of margin trading and the review criteria for margin purchase and short sale of TWSE-listed stocks apply to the TIB-listed stocks. Eligible TIB-listed stocks are subject to the same rule applicable to TPEx-listed stocks that are eligible for margin purchase and short sale, allowing these stocks to be immediately eligible as the subjects of margin trading after switching to TWSE listing, unless the equity ownership is overly concentrated. (Amendment to Article 2). | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. | |
| | | 2) | margin purchase and short sale implemented from January 1, 2024, the amended articles enter into force from January 1, 2024. (Amendment to Article 8). | | |
| 5. | Amendments to Articles 10, 11, and 31 of the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" (As | 1) | To comply with International Accounting Standard No. 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements," amend the provisions relating to the classification of current or non-current liabilities. (Amendment to Article 10). | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. | |
| | * | per Order No. Financial-Supervisory- Securities-Auditing- | 2) | Considering the fact that the funds already fully raised for capital increase in cash are recognized by enterprises as either share capital or advance receipts for share capital on the ex-date, and the fact that enterprises' issuance of new shares to those exercising employee stock options or to convertible corporate bond holders are not limited to those already registered with the competent authority, the definition of share capital is amended in line with the above, and it is required to disclose in the notes the information that no change of registration has been approved yet by the company registration authority. | |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | 3) The date of implementation has been adjusted to align with the amendments made in this revision. (Amendment to Article 31). | | |
| 6. | Issuance of regulations regarding Article 28-4 of the Securities and Exchange Act (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11203848301). | 1) Article 28-4 of the Securities and Exchange Act, states that the total issue amount of the corporate bonds may not exceed 200% of the company's total assets less total liabilities, which refers to the total amount of secured ordinary corporate bonds, secured corporate convertible corporate bonds, unsecured convertible corporate bonds with warrants, and unsecured corporate bonds with warrants. | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. | |
| | | 2) This regulation shall come into effect immediately; the letter of the Securities and Futures Commission, Ministry of Finance under No. Taiwan-Financial-Securities-I-69202, dated September 11, 2000, is hereby repealed upon the receipt of the No. Financial-Superrisory-Securities-Corp orate-Zi-11203848305 dated November 9, 2023. | | |
| 7. | Amendment to the Regulations Governing Securities Firms Accepting Orders to Manage Private Equity Funds (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11203848301). | 1) Securities firms are required to establish and implement comprehensive internal control systems and risk control and management mechanisms regarding the operating principles, operational procedures, division of authority and responsibility, anti-money laundering and countering terrorism financing operations, business disputes resolution, personnel education, training and management, segregation from existing businesses, and prevention of conflicts of interest related to the management of entrusted private equity funds or the acceptance of appointments from institutions related to private equity funds. | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. | |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Clearly define matters related to interest relationship with the securities firms. In the event of the personnel of the departments in charge of the private equity funds management changes, | | |
| | securities firms must report to the industry association for registration within five business days from the next day of the change. | | |
| 8. Amendment to Certain Articles of the "Regulations Governing Permission and Administration of Securities and Futures Business Dealings and Investment Between the Taiwan Area and | 1) In accordance with the revision to the Futures Trading Act issued on January 16, 2019, which eliminated Paragraph 2 of Article 100, the item number of this regulation that referenced the Futures Trading Act. Is amended (Amendments to Articles 12, 16 to 18). | The Corporation shall take measures in accordance with the regulations. | |
| Mainland China" (As per Order No. Financial-Supervisory-Securities-Zi-11203848301). | 2) It specifies the timing for subsequent reporting of material matters arising from investments in Mainland-area securities or futures institutions by domestic securities or futures institutions, or their third-region subsidiaries. (Amendment to Article 22). | | |
| | 3) It specifies the qualification requirements, application materials and related procedures for domestic securities or futures institutions or their third-region subsidiaries to invest in securities subsidiaries or futures institution subsidiaries in the Mainland area. (Amendments to Articles 24-1 through 24-5). | | |

| Important Policies Adopted in the Legal Environment at Home and Abroad in the Most Recent Fiscal Year | Effect on the Corporation's Financial Operations | Measures to Be Taken in Response |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | 4) It specifies the qualification requirements, required documentation, and related procedures for domestic securities or futures institutions to apply for permission to additionally establish branch offices of their Mainland-area securities or futures institution subsidiaries. (Amendments to Articles 24-6 and 24-7). | |
| | 5) It regulates that after domestic securities or futures institutions has invested in Mainland-area securities or futures institution subsidiaries, if there are any changes in the business operations of the securities or futures institution subsidiaries, domestic securities or futures institutions shall report to the competent authority. Additionally, they shall report the operating status and various financial and business information of the securities or futures institution subsidiaries in accordance with the competent authority's requirements. (Amendments to Articles 24-8 through 24-11). | |

(Concluded)

4) Effect on the Corporation's financial operations of developments in science and technology (including cyber security risks) as well as industrial change, and measures to be taken in response:

With the advance of emerging technologies, the risks and challenges related to information security have also increased relatively. In response to these risks, the first and foremost action is to conduct regular information security education and training to improve information security awareness and basic knowledge of all members of the organization. The Corporation established the IT Dept. as the dedicated unit. In the aspect of management, the Corporation acquires real-time information related to Information and Communication security to strengthen protection by means of joining the information security analysis and sharing organization to avoid high-risk attacks. The Corporation should conduct regular vulnerability scans required for systems and networks, and where a high-risk weakness or vulnerability is found, it should act in response and make repairs as soon as possible to avoid such weaknesses or vulnerabilities being collected and exploited by hackers to cause harm to the Corporation.

To rise to the challenge of the industrial changes caused by the digital financial development, the Corporation has proactively utilized the technologies such as cloud services and big data, and developed AI investments, to establish a competitive advantage of finding differences in similarities, continued to conduct employee transformation and cultivation, create digitalized branches and service platforms, and satisfy investors' trading needs, thereby providing physical branches and business associates with digitalization capabilities, which will be the future core competitiveness of the Corporation.

In response to technological changes and industrial trends, the Corporation has taken necessary response measures to mitigate impact on its financial operations.

5) Effect on the Corporation's crisis management of changes in the Corporation's corporate image, and measures to be taken in response

The Corporation always adheres to the operating principles of "Ethics, Stability, Service, Sustainability", and provides high-quality, professional and differentiated services as business philosophy and core value, strengthens internal control and risk control mechanisms, and provides professional and comprehensive services for the investing public. In recent years, the Corporation has also been committed to promoting the practicing of ESG into the corporate culture to enhance the corporate social responsibility. Therefore, the Corporation has never suffered the crisis management of changes in the Corporation's corporate image.

6) Expected benefits and possible risks associated with any merger and acquisitions, and mitigation measures being or to be taken

Before the initiation of a merger and acquisition case, the Corporation will conduct all feasibility assessments and seek expert opinions to fully grasp the benefits and accompanying risks that can be generated after mergers and acquisitions, and conduct feasibility assessments, so all risks will be controlled with caution. There is no specific M&A plan by far.

7) Expected benefits and possible risks associated with the expansion of business locations, and mitigation measures being or to be taken:

In recent years, in response to the development of technology and the changes of the times, the Corporation has reduced its business locations to the optimal scale for operation. Therefore, it is unlikely that the Corporation will develop its business by expanding business locations again in the future.

8) Risks associated with any concentration of business operations, and mitigation measures being or to be taken

The Corporation's major customers include natural persons, legal persons, and qualified foreign institutional investors. There is no such issue that a single customer accounting for the customer structure is overly concentrated.

9) Effect upon and risk to the Corporation in the event a major quantity of shares belonging to a director, supervisor, or shareholder holding greater than a 10 percent stake in the Corporation has been transferred or has otherwise changed hands, and mitigation measures being or to be taken

The Corporation's equity is stable and no associated risks arise.

10) Effect upon and risk to Corporation associated with any change in governance personnel or top management, and mitigation measures being or to be taken: None.

- 11) List major litigious, non-litigious or administrative disputes that: (1) involve the Corporation and any Corporation director, any Corporation supervisor, the president, any person with actual responsibility for the firm, any major shareholder holding a stake of greater than 10 percent, and any company or companies controlled by the Corporation; and (2) have been concluded by means of a final and unappealable judgment, or are still under litigation. Where such a dispute which might have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices, and the status of the dispute as of the end of publication of the fiscal year:
 - a) On January 11, 2021, the Corporation filed a criminal complaint against the natural person surnamed Wang for obstruction of reputation (credit) and violation of criminal aggravated defamation, and filed a motion for reconsideration of the non-prosecution order of the Taipei District Prosecutor's Office and a motion to dismiss the order for committal to trial. On April 6, 2023, the Corporation received the judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court revoking the motion for reconsideration. Therefore, the judgment became final and irrevocable. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
 - b) The plaintiff and the other person claimed that the natural person and salesperson Mr./Ms. Chen, with the intention of obtaining unlawful gains for himself/herself, deceived the plaintiff by not telling the truth behind transactions and caused damage to the plaintiff and the other person. Therefore, the plaintiff filed a civil action against the defendant and the Corporation on August 18, 2021, requesting the Corporation to bear joint and several liabilities for the damage compensation in a total amount of NT\$52,000 thousand. The case is currently under the trial of the Taiwan Taipei District Court. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
 - c) On June 7, 2022, the Corporation reported the theft of the Corporation 's stock documents to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On September 8, 2022, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
 - d) On August 18, 2022, the Corporation reported the hacker's intrusion to the Corporation's website to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On September 19, 2022, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
 - e) On September 1, 2022, the Corporation reported the organization of online investment forum by unknown person in the name of the Corporation falsely to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On December 5, 2022, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
 - f) On November 2, 2022, the Corporation reported the unknown person's intrusion to the Corporation's system to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On September 19, 2022, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.

- g) On November 25, 2022, an unknown person placed two toilets with threatening and insulting words in front of the Corporation. On November 29, 2022, the Corporation reported the case to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. Then, the Corporation petitioned for a reconsideration against the ruling not to prosecute rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Prosecutors Office. On May 30, 2023, the Corporation received the written decision rendered by Taiwan High Prosecutors Office revoking the petition for reconsideration. The case was concluded accordingly. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- h) On July 17, 2023, the Corporation reported that the Corporation's app logo was misappropriated by an unknown person to promote unknown stock investment information in the line group to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On August 14, 2023, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- i) On August 7, 2023, the Corporation reported to the Sanchangli Police Station, Xinyi Precinct, Taipei City Police Department that the Corporation's customer data were sold by an unknown person via the dark web, and filed a criminal complaint in accordance with the law. On September 4, 2023, Xinyi Precinct issued a letter explaining that nothing has been found yet, and the case was archived preliminarily. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- j) When a customer of the Corporation received a phone call from a person other than the Corporation's sales representatives, it was possible that the Corporation 's system might be invaded by unknown hackers. On September 5, 2023, the Corporation filed a criminal complaint with the Taipei City Field Division, Investigation Bureau, Ministry of Justice. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- k) On October 11, 2023, the Corporation received a civil complaint from the plaintiff requesting the payment of labor pension, for a total amount of NT\$637 thousand. The case is currently pending trial by Taiwan Taichung District Court. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- 1) The Corporation's Yanping (formerly known as Chengchung) Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on October 2, 2006. The Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$289 thousand on December 15, 2016. The payment order has been determined. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- m) The Corporation's Taichung (formerly known as Yuanlin) Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on September 9, 2008, the Corporation made a settlement transcript with the debtor in Taiwan Taichung District Court in a total settlement amount of NT\$2,917 thousand on June 4, 2009. The Corporation has applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.

- n) The Corporation's Taichung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on February 23, 2009, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Changhua District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$5,996 thousand on March 2, 2009. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation has applied for compulsory enforcement, which has been replaced with a Certificate of Obligatory Claim. On March 29, 2023, Taiwan Taipei District Court ruled the exemption from liability for the debtor's petition for liquidation of debts. The Corporation filed an appeal in accordance with the law. On July 7, 2023, the Corporation received the civil judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court revoking the appeal. The case became final and irrevocable. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- o) The Corporation's Taichung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on February 23, 2009, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Changhua District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$6,119 thousand on March 2, 2009. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation has applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- p) The Corporation's Yonghe Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on May 19, 2017, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Shihlin District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$73,147 thousand on July 18, 2017. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- q) The Corporation's Yonghe Branch customer was reported to have default on May 19, 2017, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan New Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$12,527 thousand on July 18, 2017. The payment order has been determined. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- r) The Corporation's Renai Branch customer was reported a default on May 15, 2018 and the customer did not repay the amount as scheduled after an agreement was reached, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$2,520 thousand on July 1, 2018. The ruling on promissory notes has been determined. The Corporation has applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- The Corporation's Shipai Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on November 12, 2018, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Shihlin District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$3,397 thousand on December 20, 2018. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.

- t) The Corporation's Shipai Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on November 12, 2018, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan New Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$959 thousand on December 20, 2018. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- u) The Corporation's Kaohsiung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on February 3, 2020, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$171 thousand on February 4, 2020. The ruling on promissory notes has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- v) The Corporation's Brokerage Dept. customer was reported to have defaulted on November 6, 2020. On November 19, 2020, the Corporation filed a petition for false seizure with the Taiwan Taipei District Court and the payment order has been determined amounting to NT\$136 thousand. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement with the court on January 8, 2021; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- w) The Corporation's Neihu Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on December 30, 2021, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$661 thousand on February 10, 2022. The debtor has repaid the debt in full on November 24, 2023. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- x) The Corporation's Brokerage Dept. customer was reported to have defaulted on May 11, 2022. The Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$427 thousand on May 17, 2022. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- y) The Corporation's Tainan Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on October 7, 2022, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$1,000 thousand on October 28, 2022. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- z) The Corporation's Taipei Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on November 30, 2022, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan New Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$35 thousand on January 5, 2023. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- aa) The Corporation's Renai Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on February 1, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$846 thousand on February 4, 2023. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.

- bb) The Corporation's Neihu Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on June 12, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$639 thousand on August 11, 2023. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- cc) The Corporation's Yanping Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on July 14, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$100 thousand on July 14, 2023. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- dd) The Corporation's Kaohsiung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on July 4, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan New Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$494 thousand on August 10, 2023. The payment order has been determined. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off, which has been replaced with a Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- ee) The Corporation's Kaohsiung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on September 13, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$904 thousand on September 28, 2023. The ruling on promissory notes has been determined. Now, the Corporation is applying with the court for the issuance of the Certificate of the Obligatory Claim. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- ff) The Corporation's Neihu Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on October 11, 2023. The Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for issuance of a payment order in a total amount of NT\$281 thousand on October 31, 2023. As it was impossible to serve the payment order as requested initially, the Corporation is going to file a complaint. Meanwhile, the Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- gg) The Corporation's Taichung Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on October 27, 2023, the Corporation filed a motion to Taiwan Taipei District Court for ruling on promissory notes in a total amount of NT\$1,159 thousand on November 2, 2023. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- hh) The Corporation's Taichung branch customer was reported to have defaulted on December 19, 2023, for a total of NT\$317 thousand. Now the debtor is in the process of paying off the debt. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- ii) The Corporation's Tainan Branch customer was reported to have defaulted on March 24, 2022 and March 28, 2022. The Corporation filed a complaint against the defendant claiming the payment of stock payment, NT\$407 thousand, on August 1, 2022. On December 14, 2022, the Corporation received the final and irrevocable judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court in favor of the Corporation. The Corporation applied for compulsory enforcement; however, the amount is not paid off. The Corporation will continue to claim for recovery from the debtor. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.

- jj) The Corporation's Brokerage Dept. customer was reported to have defaulted on February 2, 2021. The Corporation filed a complaint against the defendant claiming the payment of stock payment, NT\$115 thousand, on December 12, 2021. On August 19, 2022, the Corporation received the final and irrevocable judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court in favor of the Corporation. Both parties reached the agreement on repayment, and the debt was repaid in full on September 4, 2023. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- kk) Due to excess-of-loss event on February 6, 2018, Concord Futures, one of the Corporation's important subsidiaries, has conducted civil debt settlement and compensation for damages with a total of 8 investors since June 2018, a lawsuit requesting a total of NT\$177,477 thousand. So far, both parties have reached settlement for most cases. Meanwhile, the judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court in favor of Concord Futures became final and irrevocable. The remaining one case is pending trial by Taiwan High Court. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- II) Due to the event of a negative price of overseas small light crude oil on April 21, 2020, Concord Futures, one of the Corporation's important subsidiaries, has conducted civil debt settlement and compensation for damages with a total of 3 investors since October 2020, a lawsuit requesting a total of 10,699 thousand. So far, the judgment rendered by Taiwan Taipei District Court in favor of Concord Futures has become final and irrevocable. The remaining two cases are still pending trial by Taiwan High Court. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- mm) A former salesperson of the Corporation's important subsidiary, Concord Futures, was deemed by the plaintiffs to have deceived the plaintiff about the true nature of the transaction for the purpose of unlawful gain, resulting in damages. The plaintiffs, amounting to 28 investors, filed a civil lawsuit against Concord Futures and the former salesperson to bear joint and several liabilities for damages and settlement of debts from February 2022 to May 2023, amounting to a total of NT\$548,989 thousand. The case is now pending before the Taiwan Taipei District Court and the Taiwan New Taipei District Court. This case does not have a material impact on shareholders' rights and interests or securities prices.
- 12) Other important risks, and mitigation measures being or to be taken: None.
- g. Crisis management and contingency measures

In accordance with the Corporation's regulation on material contingency reporting and emergency procedures, events that have a significant impact on the Corporation's reputation, jeopardize its normal operations, cause damage to customers' rights, or affect financial order are described as follows:

- 1) Man-made or natural disaster (e.g., earthquake, flood, fire, wind disaster, etc.)
- 2) Fraud case involving poor internal controls, or occurrence of a material deficiency in operations.
- 3) Security maintenance related (e.g., robbery, major theft, vandalism of business premises or equipment, or intimidation, etc.)
- 4) Material deficiency or loss in business or finances, with the assessed loss amounting to over 300 million dollars.
- 5) Media reporting on a matter that may affect the reputation or operations of the Corporation.
- 6) Occurrence of a material information security incident.

- 7) Violation of anti-money laundering or counter-terrorism financing regulations by a related enterprise in which the corporation has made overseas investment.
- 8) A material credit risk case overseas or in the mainland China area, in which the assessed claims or loss on investment reaches the equivalent of US\$10 million or more.

9) Other material event

Material contingencies under the preceding paragraph are not limited by the amount of loss as an absolute requirement. Non-quantifiable events that do not result in any monetary loss, but affect the reputation of the Corporation, or jeopardize the normal operation of the Corporation, or the financial order, also constitute material contingencies.

When a material contingency occurs, if necessary, the "Emergency Response Team" shall be convened by the Corporation's chairman as the convenor, and the president as both the vice convenor and the business executive supervisor, and the relevant department heads shall be convened to deal with any contingencies immediately.

The Corporation also values the severity of the operation crisis. If necessary, an interim board of directors meeting shall be convened. Report to directors about the occurrence, cause, response procedures, etc., and organize emergency countermeasures with the directors.

In addition, the Corporation has also established "Emergencies Countermeasures Operation Procedures" to identify potential accidents or emergencies, aiming to prevent or minimize personal injuries, property losses and impacts on working environment in order to maintain business operations and ensure employees' safety.

h. Other important matters: None.

4. CPA INFORMATION

a. Information on CPA professional fees

Expressed in Thousands of NT\$

| Name of Accounting Firm | Name of CPA | CPA Audit Period | Audit Fees | Non-audit Fees | Subtotal | Remark |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| Deloitte Taiwan | CHUANG, PI-YU | Full-year of 2023 | \$ 2,750 | | \$ 2,950 | Note 1 |
| | HUANG, HSIU-CHUN | | | \$ 200 | | |
| | CHANG, CHENG-HSIU | | | | | |
| PwC Taiwan | WU, SHANG-TUN | Feb. 2023 - Apr. 2023 | - | 1,800 | 1,800 | Note 2 |
| | LO, CHIAO-SEN | | | | | |
| PwC Taiwan | HSU, LIN-SHUN | Aug 2020 Aug 2022 | - | 1,460 | 1,460 | Note 3 |
| | LIN, WEN-YU | Aug. 2020 - Aug 2023 | | | | |

- Note 1: Non-audit Fees including Tax Compliance Audit.
- Note 2: Non-audit Fees including the project audit of internal control within specific scopes.
- Note 3: Non-audit Fees including project audit of personal data internal control.
- 1) When the Corporation changes its accounting firm and the audit fees paid for the fiscal year in which such change took place are lower than those for the previous fiscal year: None.
- 2) When the audit fees paid for the current fiscal year are lower than those for the previous fiscal year by 10 percent or more: None.

- b. Information on replacement of certified public accountant
 - Because of job rotation within the accounting firm, Chuang, Pi-Yu, CPA and Huang, Hsiu-Chun, CPA were replaced by Chang, Cheng-Hsiu, CPA and Chuang, Pi-Yu, CPA.
- c. Information of the Corporation's chairperson, president, or any managerial officer in charge of finance or accounting matters has in the most recent year held a position at certified public accounting firm or its affiliated enterprises: None.